HE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama, Jo Alis

No. 3447.

293

08,

ay.

the

tes,

By

pula

By

for

dited

orn-

hly

lus-

IA-

us-

An

for

de.

am

ind

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1893.

PRICE
THREEPENGE
BEGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. President—W. A. COPINGER, LL.D.

*President—Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. K.T.

*Eight Hon. Lord Charles Bruce, R. Copley Christie, M.A., Richard

Garnett, LL.D.

Treasurer-ALFRED H. HUTH.

The NEXT MONTHLY MEETING will be held on MONDAY NEXT, semable 20th, at 20. Hanover-square, W., when Mr. GILBERT R. SEMBREAT Will read a Paper on "Echart Ratdolt and his Work at 7,501e". ADPRED W. POLLARD, Hon. Sec. 20, Hanover-square, W.

THE SHAKESPEARE READING SOCIETY.—

MEASURE for MEASURE—By Special Request, TWO more reportances of this Play will be given at the ROYALTY management of the ROYALTY medicals. Does open half-an-hour earlier. Seats can be booked at a treatre.

lla, 7s.; Dress Circle, 5s.; Upper Circle, 3s.; Plt, 2s.; Gallery, 1s.

SOCIETY of AUTHORS.—LITERARY PROPERTY.

—The Public is urgently warned against answering advertisements uriting MSS. or offering to place MSS, without the personal recommission of a friend who has experience of the advertiser or the arrive of the Society. By order, G. HERBERT THRING, Secretary.

4, Pretugal-street, Lincoln's Inn., W.C.

POYAL SOCIETY of BRITISH ARTISTS, 8 and blatter, Pall Mall East.—WINTER EXHIBITION NOW OFFIN DAILY, Ten to Five. Admission One Shilling.
ROBERT MORLEY, Hon. Secretary.

GENCY for FACILITATING INTELLECTUAL A INTERCOURSE.—First Meeting, TUESDAY, 28th November, at a saliery of the Royal Society of British Artists, Suffolk-street, Pall and, 7.2 m. Anniasion One Shilling.—Prospectuses and Tickets can be bained at the Gallery prior to the day.

CRESHAM COLLEGE, Basinghall-street, E.C.

OURSE of LECTURES on 'The Geometry of Chance' will be given as TEBDAY, November 21: WEDNESDAY, November 22: THURS-BAIN, November 23: and FRIDAY, November 23: and FRIDAY, November 23: https://doi.org/10.1009

HOLY LAND and the KAST.—The Rev. HASKETT SMITH, M.A., the well-known Traveller and Author, inginamounce that he is now arranging, in conjunction with Messrs. 1008. COUK & SUN, for his ANNUAL SELECT SPRING TOUK to as HOLY LAND and the EAST.

The Party will leave England about the middle of February, 1894, and bruste will embrace Egypt, the Holy Land. They, and Greece.

The Party will be limited, and early application should be made to be Haster's but By Lexiban-gardens, W., or Thos. Cook & Sox, Isigate Circus, London.

ANTORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.

APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. Arount MENT OF SECRETARY OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.
The Technical Instruction Committee are prepared to receive applications for the Office of Organizing Secretary of Technical Instruction in
the County of Oxford. The Applicants must be Graduates of a Uniturity, and must be possessed of Seientific attainments and a general
lawridge of Keeping Accounts. Full particulars of the terms and
dates of the Office may be obtained of the undersigned.—Applications
sust be made to the undersigned in writing before 25th November
lattai, and Members of the Committee must not be personally
arrased by Candidates. DAVENFORT. Clerk of the County Council.
County Itali, Oxford, who November, 1869.

CONFIDENTIAL SECRETARY.—WANTED for A SEW HOURS in the EVENING, the services of a CONFIDENTIAL SECRETARY. Shorthand and Type-Writer desirable. But have first class references, and terms must be reasonable.—Full suitculars, with copies (only) of testimonials, and specimen of handwing, to Romera parts, care of Willing, 12, Piccadilly,

READER and SECRETARY.—French, German, and ENGLISH.—An English Lady, who has lived many years bread, desires DAILY or OCCASIONAL ENGAGEMENT.—Z. B., 154, 2674 COUT-FOOD, S.W.

SHORTHAND WRITER and TYPIST desires
SECRETARIAL WORK (own Machine). Translator, French and
German.-L., 123, Canterbury-terrace, Maida Vale, W.

RISHOPSGATE FOUNDATION.

The Governors are prepared to receive applications for the Office of DEECTOR and LIRKARIAN of the RISHOPSGATE INSTITUTE, as not to exceed 35 years. Qualifications: University Degree; a basisdage of Modern Languages and Literature, with good business excited. Sulary, 4002, rising to 6000. No personal canvasaing will be simulated apply, by letter only, with testimonials (15 copies), not later than Deember 1,1 to the Citaturan of 7the Governous or the Rishopsear Foundation, 15, Devonshire-square, Rishopsgate, London, E.

FREE LIBRARIES.—A Copy of Byron—Shelley
"The Casts Prize Essays, with Portrait of Foundress and "Gossip,"
will be sent free on receipt of addressed halfpenny wrapper (to the
Pallie 1.)—For rules of Competition, send addressed halfpenny
"Supper to Ross Marx Casawata, Bwitch, Breconshire."

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.'—The Editor is open to receive ORIGINAL ARTICLES on SOCIAL and DOMESTIC SECTION AND ADDRESS 12, St. Bride-street, E.C.

ADY GRADUATE, with special knowledge of higher Mathematics, wishes to be PERMANENTLY ENGAGED in Reading and Correcting Mathematical and other Educational Works for the Press, -Address C. M., 89, The Grove, Ealing, W.

TRANSLATOR—German into English—RE-QUIRED by Publishers for High-Class Literary Work.—Address H. B., 89, Floet-street, E.C.

TRANSLATIONS from and into GERMAN and FRENCH, and every kind of Literary Work by experient Linguist (Editor and Translator of the Duke of Coburgs Memol Vols, III. and IV. and other Works), Special Technical knowled Highest references. Translations, 102, per 1,000 words, or by agreeme Dr. Asdraka, 62, New Broad-street, Ed.

SHORTHAND and TYPE-WRITING, Copying, Circular-Letters, Reporting, &c.—The Secretary of a London Journalist can ACCEFT additional WORK, or MURNING ENGAGE-MENT. Own machine, &c.—Expanz, 6, Barneston-road, Catford, S.E.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Lectures, Legal, or other Articles, COPIED with accuracy and despatch. Terms moderate. Duplicate Copies.—Address Miss E. Toan, 23, Maitland Park-Villas, Haverstock-hill, N.W. Established 1884.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, at 1d. per folio.

8horthand Notes taken. References to Authors.—Miss Gladding.
243, South Lambeth-road, S.W.

TYPE-WRITERS, — SECOND-HAND MACHINES, equal to new, FOR SALE, EXCHANGE, or LENT on HIRE. Machines Sold by Installments on terms to suit purchasers. Use of Machine taught free to hirers or purchasers. Remingtons, Yosts, Hammonds, Caligraph, Bar-locks, Fitch, &c., from S. MS. Copied with accuracy and despatch at lowest rates. Highest references. Illustrated Cabalogue free.—S. Tattos, Manager, National Type-Writer Exchange, 74, Chancer-Jane (Holbort nend).

PARTNERSHIP.—Old-established NEWSPAPER. — A POURTH SHARE can be purchased in a well-known WEEKLY for 500. It is making a fair profit, and with additional capital could be developed into an excellent property.—Apply to Mr. A. M. BURGHES, L. Paternoster-row.

THE AUTHORS' BUREAU, Limited.—A Literary Syndicate and Press Agency. "A Medium of Communication between Authors, Editors, and Publishers." Advises upon, revises, and negotiates MSS. Consultations (by appointment only) free.—Address the Senerarary, 3, victoria-street, Westimister, Westimister.

THE AUTHORS' AGENCY. Established 1879.
Proprietor, Mr. A. M. BURGHES, 1, Paternoster-row. The interests of Authors capably represented. Proposed Agreements, estimates, and Accounts examined on behalf of Authors. MSS, placed with Publishers. Transfers carefully conducted. Twenty-flev year's practical experience in all kinds of Publishing and Book Producing. Communication free. Perms and testimonials from Leading Authors on application to Mr. A. M. Bunoms, Author's Agent, 1, Paternoster-row.

DUBLISHING and LITERARY INVESTMENT AGENCY—H. A. MONURIEFF (late Managing Clerk to Messrs, Rivington) will be happy to furnish particulars of PUBLISHING PARTNERSHIPS and LITERARY INVESTMENTS to bond fide Correspondents on application. Confidential investigations for purchasers. Valuations of Copyright for Transfer, Probate, and other purposes.—St. Pauls Chambers, 19, Ludgate-bill, EC.

TO AUTHORS. — MSS. carefully READ and AUTHORS ADVISED respecting them by a Gentleman with many Years' Experience as Reader for a leading Firm of Tablishers. MSS. placed with Publishers, and where necessary Revised; Publishers' Agreements and Estimates examined in Author's interests.—For terms apply to S. J. Mar, 100, Fleet-street, London, E.C.

EXPERIENCED AUTHOR is prepared to READ And ADVISE on MSS Literary assistance. Searches made, Extracting, Translations, and Indexes.—Apply A. B. C., 36, Furnival-street, E.C.

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and
Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for
ate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card

application. 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

R. ANDERSON & CO., Advertising Agents, 14, COCKSPUR-STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W., Insert Advertisements in all Papers, Magazines, &c., at the lowest possible prices. Special terms to Institutions. Schools, Publishers, Manufacturers, &c., on application.

AN AUTHORESS requires PERMANENT
HOME. Near Cavendish-square p.eferred, or Russell-square,
W.C. Two Rooms, quiet back Sitting-room. Terms moderate. References indispensable.—Address S. D., Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton,
27, Faternoster-row.

BACHELOR MEDICAL MAN, living in the A best part of South Kensington, DESIRES to MEET with a GENTLEMAN (young Barrister or other) who would RESIDE with him. Personal references.—Apply, in the first instance, to Messrs. S. F. MILLER, VARDON & MILLER, 12, Savile-row.

PUB. SCH. SCHOL. and ENTR., Lond. Matric, and other Exams. Phenom. success in rapid Coaching. Num. high-class refs.—PRIVATE TUTOR, 7, Sevington-street, Maida Hill, W.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON.

The School Board for London require the services of an ASSISTANT MASTER at the DEPIFORD PUPIL TRACHERS' SCHOOL, Clydestreet, Deptord. One qualified to Teach Theoretical and Practical Libermistry. Salary 140l. per annum, rising by 5l. per annum to 175l. per annum.

Chemistry. Salary 1406, per annum, rising by 06, per annum to 1706, per ennum. Applications should be made upon Form 40, and accompanied by copies of not more than three testimonials, must be marked outside "Pupil Teachers' Schools," and received by the Cuxax or rus Eos. A School Board for London, Victoria Embankment, W.C., on or before the 25th November. Candidates invited to attend the Committee will be allowed third-class Candidates invited to attend the Committee will be allowed third-class

INDIA.

THE ATHENÆUM.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

The Subscription for India for 12 months is Eighteen Shillings, prepaid. Subscriptions can commence at any date. The ATHENÆUM is published every Friday.

Cheques or orders payable to John C. Francis, Athenœum Office, Bream's-buildings, London, E.C.

WANTED, in January next, HEAD MISTRESS (Non-resident) for the BOLTON HIGH SCHOOL for GIRLS. Salary 2506. Number of Pupils about 100. No Boarders.—Apply SERBERTAN FORCE OF November 25.

WIMBLEDON HIGH SCHOOL,—FRENCH MISTRESS WANTED after Christmas.—Apply, by letter only, endossing copies of testimonials, to Head Mistraess, High School, Mansel-road, Wimbledon.

THE COLONIAL COLLEGE and TRAINING FARMS (Limited), Hollesley Bay, Suffolk.

For the Training of those destined for Colonial Life, &c.
The College owns and farms for the instruction of its students a fine Seaside Estate of 1,800 acres.

EDUCATION.—Particulars as to the best University or Army TUTORS, and Schools for Boys or Girls, at Home or Abroad, may be obtained (free of charge) by sending a statement of requirements to R. J. BEEVOR, M.A., 8, Lancaster-place, Strand.

SSISTANT SCHOOLMISTRESSES. - Miss A LOUISA BROUGH can RECOMMEND UNIVERSITY GRA-DUATES, Trained and Certificated Teachers, Foreign Teachers, Kinder-garten Mistresses. &c.—Central Registry for Teachers, 25, Craven-street, Charing Cross, W.C.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Copper's Hill, Staines.—The Course of Study is arranged to fit an Engineer for Employment in Europe, India, and the Colonies. About do Students will be admitted in September, 1984. The Scoretary of State will offer them for Competition Twelve Appointments as Assistant Engineers in the Public Works Department, and Three Appointments as Assistant Superintendents in the Telegraph Department.—For particulars apply to the Sexentary, at the College.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE EXTERNAL EXAMINERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

THE EXTERNAL EXAMINERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

JAMES ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Examiner in Greek.

†ARCHHRALD BARR, R.Sc., Professor of Engineering in the University of Glasgow, Examiner in Ergelancering.

CLOVIS BEVENOT, Professor of French in Mason College, Birmingham, Examiner in Ergelancering.

Land Marchald College, Birmingham, Examiner in German, Cambridge, Examiner in German Language and Literature.

JOHN PERDERICK BRIDGE, Mus. D., Examiner in Music.

W. WATSON CHENNE, M.D. F.E.C.S., Professor of Surgery, King's College, London, Examiner in Surgery.

†D. J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Dublin, Examiner in Anatomy.

†A. H. GREEN, M.A. F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford, Examiner in Geology and Palmontology.

ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A. L.L.B., Professor of Jurisprudence in University College, London, Examiner in Law.

†C. H. HEHFÜGED, Litt.D., Professor of English Literature in University College, Aberyshyth, Examiner in English Language and Literature.

terature.
-W. M. HICKS, M.A., Principal of Firth College, Sheffield, Examiner

LAW M. HICKS, M.A., Principal of Firth College, Sheffield, Examiner in Mathematics.

G. B. HOWES, F.Z.S., Assistant Professor of Hology, Royal College of Science, London, Examiner in Zoology.

WILLIAM ANGUS KNIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy.

F. W. OLIVEE, M.A. D. Sc., Guain Professor of Botany, University of St. Andrews, Examiner in Loteny.

College, London, Examiner in Botany.

F. W. OLIVEE, M.A. D. Sc., Guain Professor of Botany, University College, London, Examiner in Medicine.

Hey. T. L. PAPILLON, M.A., late Pellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, Examiner in Latin.

HWILLIAM HAMSAY, Ph.D. F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London, Examiner in Chemistry.

HCHARLES S. SHERIRHOTON, M.B., Lecturer on Physiology in St. Thomas's Hospital, London, Examiner in Physiology.

4. R. SHIFOUN, M.D. F.R.C.P., Professor of Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh, Examiner in Oxford Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh, Examiner in Oxford Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh, Examiner in Oxford Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh, Examiner in Oxford Midwifery in ABETHUR L. SMITEL M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, ABETHUR L. SMITEL M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford,

University of Edinburgh, Examiner in Oscierics and Discouse of Vomes.

ARTHE, L. SMITH, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, ARTHEVIA STEVENSON, M.D. F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Chemical and Medical Jurisprudence, Guy's Hospital, London, Examiner in Forensic Medicine and Public Health.

RALPH STOCKMAN, M.D., Lecturer in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, School of Medicine, Edinburgh, Examiner in Materia Medica and Pharmacy and in Pinarmacology and Therapeutics of the Research C. SIMS WOUNEAD, M.D. F.R. Wolld, D. P. W. Company of the Research Laboraties of the Research Laboraties of the Research Pharmacology and Ph

Examiner in Pathology.

The Examiners against whose names a dagger (†) is placed retire at the end of November. Applications are invited for the posts they now fill, which should be sent in on or before November 28th, and may be accompanied by testimonials (copies only) or references at the candidates' discretion. Separate Examiners will be appointed in Forensis Medicine and in Pablic Health. The appointments will be for three years. Examiners who have served a full term are not eligible for re-election. For further particulars apoly to.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar

ME street, s si 1 o CROW' chester torical, set from Prose s tory, B Edition Leigh I

The Control Library of L. M. R.

M

Street, Day, S BOOK: HAZL: Son, ti HAZL:

among
a uniq
Leigh
of the
genera
Diary
of Ha
Poema
—and
of inte
beside
the fin

street, a COI Master and or A. Bu Wheat Londo

THE DURHAM COLLEGE of SCIENCE,

The President and Council are prepared to receive APPLICATIONS for the post of PRINCIPAL in the COLLEGE. The salary at present is 500, per annum. From the consistution of the College it is not necessary that the Principal should have made any branch of Science has expected to the constant of the const

his especial study.

Applications, accompanied by references and thirty-six copies of not more than five testimonials, must be sent on or before November 18 to the underzigned, who will, on request, furnish particulars as to the duties.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE of WALES,

The Council invite applications for the appointment of PROFESSOR of OLD and MODERN PRENCH and LECTURER in OLD GERMAN, at a salary of 2001, per annum.
Candidates must show evidence of proficiency in Conversational French.

Candidace must show the control of t

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar

A N old-established and large London Printing Firm has at present a special OPENING for a NEWSPAPER or WEEKLY MAGAZINE involving plenty of Composition.—Address Composition, care of Herring, lewick & Harvey, Walbrook, E.C.

DICTURE REPARATION or CLEANING led with every regard to safe and cautious treat by M. RAINE THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-square, W.

0 T Y

AUTOTYPE BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS

are printed direct on the paper with suitable margins, any size up to Demy, 22 inches by 17 inches. This process is noted for its excel-

COPIES OF ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS: COPIES OF COINS, SEALS, MEDALLIONS; COPIES OF PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES; COPIES OF ALL SUBJECTS OF WHICH A PHOTOGRAPH CAN BE TAKEN:

and is employed by the Trustees of the British Museum, the Palæo graphical, Numismatical, Antiquarian, and other Learned Societies, and by the Leading Publishers.

The AUTOTYPE COMPANY, for the Decoration of the Home with permanent Photographs from the most celebrated Paintings, Sculptures, and Drawings of the GREAT MASTERS, Ancient and Modern.

The AUTOTYPE FINE-ART CATALOGUE of 184 pages (New Edition), with illustrated Supplement, containing nearly Seventy Miniature Photographs of notable Autotypes. Post free, 1s.

New Pamphlet, 'Autotype a Decorative and Educational Art,' free on

UTO-GRAVURE.

The AUTOTYPE PROCESS adapted to Photographic Engraving on Copper. Copies of Paintings by Gainsboro, Holman Hunt, Herbert Schmalz; of Portraits by Holl, R.A.; Ouless, R.A.; Pettie, R.A.; Friensp, A.R.A.; of the Freeco in Guy's Hospital; 'Spring,' by Herbert Draper, &e.; Auto-Gravure Reproductions of Photographs from Art Objects and from Nature, can be seen at the Autotype Gallery.

Estimates and particulars on applicati

The AUTOTYPE COMPANY, 74, New Oxford-street, W.C.

Catalogues.

FOREIGN BOOKS and PERIODICALS promptly supplied on moderate terms.
CATALOGUES on application.
DULAU & CO. 37, SOHO-SQUARE

E L L I S & E L V E Y,

Dealers in Old and Rare Books.

PHRCHASED, VALUED, CATA-

29. New Bond-street, London, W SURPLUS LIBRARY BOOKS

N R P L U S

now offered at greatly Reduced Prices.

A N EW CLEARANCE CATALOGUE

(52 pages), sent gratis and post free to any address.
Includes many important Works in Travel, History, Biography,
Theology, Angling, Sport, and Natural History,
Magazines, and over 1,400 Cheap Novels.

A SPECIAL CATALOGUE of Ancient and Modern Books, including
Rare and Curlow Works in Travious Classes of Literature, post free.
Doculas & Fours, Booksellers, 9, Castle-street, Edinburgh.

PRIGHTON BOOK STORE.—WILLIAM J.
BMITH, 41-2-3, North-street.—CATALOGUE 109 contains Astronomy, Mallads, Songe, Music, Dictionaries, Etchings, Painters and Painting, Philotophy, Sport, &C. Fred.

CATALOGUE of NEW PURCHASES in almost every Branch of Knowledge, many First Editions, Rarities, and Cariosities pleasing to the Connoisseur, the Dainty Collector, and the Book-hunter, Buyers for Public Libraries, &c. Post free.—ALFRED COOPER, 68, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

Now ready,

CATALOGUE 39, 48 pp. 8vo., gratis and post free. Specialities:—Alpine, Angling, Australia, Bewick, Blake, Burns, Jyron, Cruishaank, Dickens, Lamb, Portraits, Rowlandson, Scott, Sporting, Thackersy, &c.—B. & J. F. Meznixs, Booksellers, Bath.

Just published, post free,

Just published, post free,

FRANK HOLLINGS'S No. 5 CATALOGUE of
CHOICE BOOKS, comprising First Editions of Swinburne.
Arnold, Meredith, R. A. Barham, Kobert Bridges, Browning, George
Eliot, Leigh Hunt, Jefferies, Andrew Lang, William Morris, Rusic,
Rossetti, R. L. Stevenson, Rudyard Kipling, Austin Dobson, and many
other Modern Authors of repute.

FRANK HOLLINGS, 7, Great Turnstille, Holborn, W.C.

CHESS.—A CATALOGUE of a large COLLEC-TION of BOOKS on the GAME of CHESS, also on Draughts and Whist. Post free.—Frank Hollings, 7, Great Turnstile, Holborn, W.C.

DOOKS at DISCOUNT PRICES.—Just published, a CATALOGUE of 164 pages, 4to., containing a List of the BEST NEW BOOKS and the STANDARD BOOKS on most Subjects, nearly all offered at a discount of 25 per cent. A copy sent post free on application. Orders for Books received by the morning post are executed the same day.—Tausnov & Haxsos, Discount Fooksellers, 143, Oxford-

CHOICE BOOKS, CHEAP, including First Editions of Meredith. Hardy, Parrie, &c. NEW CATALOGUE post free.—Jones & Evans, late H. Setheran & Co., 77, Queen-street, E.C.

POOKS FOR SALE by HISCOKE & SON,
Richmond Surrey.

GRAMMONT'S MEMORIES, 75 Portraits, 4to. old morocco, 60s.
EDINBURGH REVIEW, 80 vols and 2 Indexes, 30s.
PHILLIP'S ROTANY BAY, 4to., 1789, 42s.
SHAW'S ANCHEST FURNITURE, 1889, 21a, ND, 3 vols, 4to. 27s. 6d.
FIGTURESQUE CANADA, 2 vols, half-morocco, 42s.
PIGTURESQUE CANADA, 2 vols, half-morocco, 42s.
Catalogue just issued, post free.

DICKENS, LEVER, THACKERAY, FIRST EDITIONS for SALE by J. S. EASTES, 121, Knatchbuil-road, amberwell, S.E. Send address for List.

A UTOGRAPHS of BRITISH MUSICIANS WANTED.—Send particulars and prices to Collector, care of C. Wilkes, 29, Ludgate-hill, E.C.

NORMAN GALE'S EARLY WORKS, Printed at the Rugby Press. First Editions. Prices on application.—COMBRIGGE, New-street, Birmingham.

VALUABLE FRENCH PRINTS and COLOURED CARICATURES, chiefly of the English in 1815 and later. H. W., Willing's, 162, Piccadilly, W.

OLD ENGRAVINGS of last Century, in good few good Specimens.—Write Bauce, Hicken & Smith, 29, Lincola's Institute, London.

RLUE and WHITE PORCELAIN and POTTERY. Antiques, Art Objects, Bronzes, Curlos, and Enamels, &c., at INMAN'S ORIENTAL DEPOT, 17, Ebury-street, London, S.W., near Victoria Station.

FNAMELS by WILLIAM ESSEX.—Portraits:

Sir Walter Scott and Thomas Moore, each 12 by 10 Inches. Flora, after Titian, 6 by 4. D g and Fox, Pets of George III., after Abraham Cooper.—For price address W. S. Binz, 74, New Oxford-street, W.C.

A NTIQUE GEMS.—A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN wishes to SELL a SMALL COLLECTION of ANTIQUE GEMS; also a Cabinet of Greek and Roman Coins.—Write GEMS, Willing's, 162, Piccadilly.

WANTED, OLD LIFE INSURANCE BONUS
POLICIES, from 5001 and upwards: 73 per cent. over surrender
value given for approved Folicies. Also Life Interests or Secured
Incomes and Reversions Bought or Lent on.—J. L. Sizzanis, 40, Old
Brond-street, London.

M udie's

SELECT

LIBRARY.

SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA per Annum.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY. Books can be exchanged at the residences of Subscribers in London by the Library Messengers. SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY. COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

MUDIE'S FOREIGN LIBRARY. All the best Works in French, German, Italian, and Spanish are in

Catalogues of English or Foreign Books, 1s. 6d. each. Prospectuses and Clearance Lists of Books on Sale, postage free

Branch Offices:

261, Brompton-road; and 48, Queen Victoria-street, E.C. (Mansion House End.)

OFFICE, SHARE OF, with use of Meeting Room, Suitable for Learned or Scientific Society.—Apply SECRETARY, 17, Oxford Mansion, Oxford Circus, W.

TO LET, HOUSE, ten minutes from District Station, close to tram, thirty-three minutes from Charing Cross. Four or Five Hed-rooms, Three Sitting, from, Store-room, good, well-lighted and dry Offices. south aspect; garden on bank of river; perfect quiet; fine view of open country; facilities for keeping boat; speaking tube and gas throughout; blinds. Rent, for a term, 60%—Apply O., 10, Hammersmith-terrace, W.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.—APARTMENTS in a comfortably Furnished House, in a central and sheltered position, three minutes walk from S.E.R., fifteen minutes from L.B. & S.C.—B. G. Boxwell, Guildford-road, Grove Hill-road, Tunbridge Weilst.

Sales by Auction

Musical Instruments.

MESSRS PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by M ESSINS TUTTICE & SIMITSON WILL SELLE by ALCTION, at their House, 47, Leiester-square, W.C. on TELESALX, November 21, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, a COLLEC-Planofortes, by Kirkman, Broadwood, Erard, &c.—Annerian Organi-Orchestrions; also a Double-action Harp, by Grosjean—Italian and other Violins, Violas, Violonecellos, Guitars, Mandolines, Ranjos, &c. Music Stock of Mrs. ROBINSON.

MUSIC STORE OF MITS. ROBINSON.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by WEDNESDAY, November 22, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock prediction of the production of

Miscellaneous Property.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL FRIDAY, November 24, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of MISCELLANEOUS PROPERTY, SUPER Articles, Series, 10-clock precisely, a COLLECTION of MISCELLANEOUS PROPERTY.

A Collection of Engravings, Engraved Copper-Plates, Pictures, and Water-Colour Drawings.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester square, W.C. on MOX. DAY, November 27. and Following Day, at ten minutes past 1 o'elect precisely, a COLLECTION of ANCIENT and MODERN ESGRAVINOS after Sir J. Reynolds, G. Morland, W. Hogarth, J. M. W. Turner, Sir E. Janderer 1997. The String Chiplett by Bartology.—Thestrical and String Chipette by Bartology.—Thestrical and large and important Collection of old Engraved Coppler-Flates, large and Water-Colour Drawings.

Valuable Library of the late HOWELL LLOYD, Esq. (by order of the Executors).

(99 order of the Executors).

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by
AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C., on
WEDNESDAY, November 29, and Two Following Days, at ten minutes
past 1 o'clock precisely, the valuable LiBRARY of the last HOWELL
LLOYD, Esq. (by order of the Executors), comprising rare Collection
Kingsley, &c.—Works on Angling—Illustrated Books in old moroeco
bindings.

Valuable Collection of Violins, the Property of the late W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE, Esq., F.R.S.A.; the late Sir WILLIAM CUSINS; and other Private Properties.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by MEDNESDAY, December 6, at ten minutes past 1 offers valuable COLLECTION of VIOLINS, VIOLAS, and VIOLONGELZS, including those of Antonius Stradivarius (Two Examples of this great master), Joseph Guarnerius, Amati, Grancino, Cario Tonoul, Barid Techier, Garolus Mancotel, W. Forster, Sebastian Klotz, Camilli, and other Masters, with the Bows and Cases, the whole of the Catalogue of the Purchasers according to the description the Catalogue may be had; if by post, on receipt of six stamps.

Antique Musical Instruments of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.

Centuries.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on THURSDAY, December 7, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, a unique COLLECTION of rare and valuable MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, comprising fine old Spinettes, Harps, Italian Mandolines, Duicimers, Guitars of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, &c.

Valuable Library of the late S. SIMON, Esq., removed from South Kensington.

from South Kensington.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., on WEDNESIAN, December 18, and Two Following Days, at ten minnes past 1 o'clock precisely, the valuable LIBRARY of the late 8. SHON, Esg., removed from South Kensington, comprising Shakespeare, First Seg., removed from Seg. Seg., removed from Seg. Seg., removed from Seg. Seg., removed from Seg. Seg., removed from Seg., removed fro

Library of a Nobleman,

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL
WEDNESDAY DESCRIPTION. Dy AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, WC, on YEDINESDAY, December 20, and Two Following Days, at ten minuse as I o'clock precisely, the LIBRARY of a NOBLEMAN, comprising looks of Travels—Old English Literature—First Editions of Fances uthors—Privately-Printed Books—Works in all Branches of Litera-re, both English and Poreign.

By order of the Trustees of ALEX. TOD, Esq., deceased, Walmer Lodge, Walmer, Kent.—Highly important Sale of Antique and Modern Furniture—Oil and Water-Colour Paintings—Large Collection of Plate and Plated Goods—and ever 4,000 Volumes of Books.

MESSRS. S. HINDS & SON will SELL by AUCTION, on the above Premises, on TUESDAY, November 21, and Five Following Days, at 11 o'clock punctually, the whole of the Valuable CONTENTS of the above MANSION, which included Sta very fine Collection of over 4,00 Yolumes of Books, including Numbered Edition of Lower 1998, and the state of the Content of the C

LIVERPOOL.—The remarkably fine Library (over 2,000 Volumes) of High-Class Books formed by the late JOHN BOUCH, Esq., J.P., of New Brighton, Cheshire.

BY MESSRS. BRANCH & LEETE, on WED. DY MESSRS. BRANCH & LEETE, on WEDday, in the HANOVER GALLERY, LIVERPOOL. by order of the Executors), the valuable LIBRARY of ROOKS, Including Gallery, in the HANOVER GALLERY, LIVERPOOL. by order of the Executors), the valuable LIBRARY of ROOKS, Including Gallery, and the Executors, the valuable LIBRARY of ROOKS, Including Gallery and the Executors, the valuable LIBRARY of ROOKS, Including Callery and the Executors, Illustrated Books of Compell and Herculaneum, Biole Prists, Books of Costume, French Books, most charmingly illustrated—Diblidis Bibliographical Works, fine series—Bibliotheca Classica, a set in handsome binding—Vice des Petters, Deuchar's Etchings, 3 vols.—Hamer ton on Etching, first edition.—L'Artiste, Rentley's Miscelland, a vols.—Indicated the Compelling of the Executor of

of Di

8, '93

W.C., on precisely, being the ison, for-

SELL W.C., on ly, a COL. es, Jewel-

ites,

on MON1 o'clock
AVINGS,
er, Sir E,
rical and
r with a
Plates, in
er-Colour

Saq.

LL by W.C., on minutes OWELL ollection ackersy, morocce

. S. B. LIAM

LL by I.C., on cisely, a ELLOS, is great David amillus hole of otion in

teenth

ELL

L by C., on inutes MON, First tes et is Re-co, by raper, te of tter— trical

The Library of the late JOSEPH S. CROWTHER, Ezq., of Alderley Edge, Manchester.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION. at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, fixtual, W.C., on MONDAY, November 20, and Following Day, at 1 edicel prediction, the control of the Company o

Collection of Coins, War Medals, and the Numismatic ihrary of the late JOHN PROCTOR CALVERT, Esq., Leeds.

MESSES. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13. Wellingtonspet, Brand, Lectron of Greek, Homan, and Exclusive Colvestructure, Lectron of Greek, Homan, and Exclusive Colvestructure, Mulitary and Naval Medals. Coin Cabinets, and the
Smitmatic Library, formed by the late JOHN PROCTOR CALVERT,
Buy of Leeds.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post,
on receipt of two stamps.

An important Selected Portion of the Library of Books, Manuscripts, and Letters collected by WILLIAM HAZLITT; and his Grandson, Mr. W. CAREW HAZLITT; and his Grandson, Mr. W. CAREW HAZLITT; and his Grandson, Mr. W. CAREW HAZLITT.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE MILLIAM WILLIAM, WILLIAM, W.C. on THURBDAY, NOVEMBER 23, and Following By, at 1 o'clock precisely, an important SELECTED PORTION of BOOK, MANUSCHIFTS, and LETTERS collected by WILLIAM HAZLITT; the Essayist, Author of 'Table Talk,' and other Works; his Son, the late Mr. Registrar HAZLITT; and his Grandson, Mr. W. C. HAMBOR HAZLITT, and his Grandson, Mr. W. C. P. HAZLITT, and his Grandson

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, a receipt of six stamps.

A Collection of Engravings of the English School, mostly in Colours, the Property of a Lady.

MESSRS SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SEIL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, November 27, at 1 o'clock precisely, a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS in COLOURS, principally after Masters of the English school, the Property of a LADY COLLECTOR, A Buck, A Kauffman, G. Morland, H. Singleton, R. Westall, E. Westall, E.

Choice Engravings in Colours of the English School, Choice Engravings in Colours of the English School.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY, Docember 7, and Two Following
pags, at 10 clock precisely a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS, chiefly
assey subjects of the English School, including many in Colours, and
bowles, H. Binnburr, Burford, R. Cosway, R. Earlom, F. Caber,
Bowles, H. Binnburr, Burford, R. Cosway, R. Earlom, F. Faber, Galiusborough, Y. Green, W. Hamilton, J. Hoppner, A. Kaufmann, J.
Meardell, G. Morland, W. Peters, Str. J. Keynolds, G. Romney, H.
Singleton, J. R. Smith, G. Stubbs, J. Ward, J. Watson, R. Westall,
F. Wheatley, J. Young, and Three Drawings by R. Cosway.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

By order of the Executor.
ROSSLYN LODGE, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.

RUSSLYN LODGE, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.

MESSRS. WATERER & SONS will SELL by
AUCTION, on the Fremises, as above, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, November 20 and 21, at 12 o'clock each Day, the CONTENTS of
the RESIDENCE, including a few fine oil Plaintings, Water Colours, and
Eggravings—the Library of about 2,000 Volumes, including Standard
Works, &c.—superior Plated Articles—well-bull circular fronted
Brougham by Aldebert—excellent Victoria by the Burlington Carriage
Co.—Outdoor and numerous other Effects.
Catalogues of the Auctioneers, Chertsey, Weybridge, and Walton-onThames.

By order of the Executrix. LES ROCHERS, ADDLESTONE, SURREY.

MESSRS WATERRR & SONS will SELL by AUTHORN on the Premises, as above, on MONDAY and TUES-DAY. Everyor 270 to the Converge of the CONTENTS of the CONTENTS of the RESIDENCE, including very fine Chippendale and other Furniture—Antique and Ornamental China. Chelses Groups—some very valuable oil Paintings by Canaletto, Guardi, Frost. O'Neil, Donat, Butt. 7. Cooper, Tay, &c.—a very choice Collection of Oild and Modern Engravings, including Artists' Proofs by Cousins, Zobel, Atkinson, Chank, Parkes, &c.—å Small Quantity of Piste—Pisted Articles—Galagues of the Auctioneers, Chertsey, Weybridge, and Walton-on-Thames.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will hold the following SALES at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, the Sales commencing at 1 o'clock precisely:—

On THURSDAY, November 23, ORIENTAL PORCELAIN, the Property of a COLLECTOR, and JAPANESE CURIOSITIES from other Private Sources.

On FRIDAY, November 24, COLLECTION of DECORATIVE FURNITURE, PORCELAIN, MINIATURES, &c.

On SATURDAY, November 25, ANCIENT and MODERN PICTURES, the Property of the late ALFRED WOODIWISS, Esq., and others.

On TUESDAY, December 5, and Following Day,

On THURSDAY, December 7, the CELLAR of WINES of R. CECIL LEIGH, Esq.

On FRIDAY, December 8, a valuable COLLEC-TION of ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, the Property of a BARONET.

Valuable Miscellaneous Books .- Five Days' Sale.

Valuable structureous Books,—Five Days Saite,

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,
at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on MONDAY,
November 20, and Four Following Days, at 1 o clock, MISCELLAN+OUS
BOOKS, comprising Cassans's Herdfordshire, 3 vols.—Fhilosophical
BOOKS, comprising Cassans's Herdfordshire, 3 vols.—Fhilosophical
Curtis's Botanical Magazine, 1733 to 1875, do vols.—Fhilosophical
Curtis's Botanical Magazine, 1733 to 1875, do vols.—Ruskin's Modern
Painters, 5 vols.—Froductions of the "Kelmscott Press"—Rentley's
Miscellany, 1837 to 1834—Novels of Thackerny and Dickens—Kingaley's
Works, 35 vols.—Dyce's Shakespeare, 9 vols.—Froude's England, 12 vols.
—Lancashire Historic Society's Transactions, 18 vols.—Whymper's Great
Andes, 4 vols.—and other Standard Works.

Catalogues are preparing.

Catalogues are preparing.

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, November 21 and 22, the valuable Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by the late Rev. HENRY BURNEY.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Reoms. Ss. King-street, Covent-garden, on TUESDA, at his Great Rooms. Ss. King-street, Covent-garden, on the street of the street o

On view the day prior 10 till 5 and mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

FRIDAY NEXT.

Photographic Apparatus and Miscellaneous Property,

M.R. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,
at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden, on
FRIDAY NEXT. November 24, at hair-past 12 o'clock precisely,
several good Sets of DISSOLYING-VIEW LANTEINS, and a large
quantity of well-painted SLIDES—Blect-ical Apparatus—Books—Microsco-micro-relation property.

On view the day prior 2 till 5 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues

Rare and Valuable Sporting Books.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will INCLUDE in his SALE by AUCTION, at his Great Rooms, 38, King-street, Covent-garden. on FRIDAY NETT, November 24, about 30 Lots of CHOICE SPORTING BOOKS.

Particulars in Catalogue, which can be had on application.

Ready December 4, demy Syo. Price to Subscribers, 3s. 6d.; to Non-Subscribers, 4s. 6d.;

A GLOSSARY of WORDS and PHRASES used in S.E. WORCESTERSHIRE, together with some of the Sayings, Customs, Supersitions, Charms, &c., common in that bilstrick by JESSE SALISHERY, of Little Comberton—London: J. Salisbury, 48, Fleet-lane, E.C.—Subscription List will be closed November 30.

GUIDE to the UNPROTECTED in BUSINESS MATTERS, relating to PROPERTY and INCOME. By a BANKER'S DAUGHTER.

Macmillan & Co. 3s. 6t.; post free, 3s. 8d.

"How should I draw a cheque?" &c.

W. THACKER & CO.,

87, NEWGATE-STREET, LONDON.

THACKER, SPINK & CO., CALCUTTA.

Just published, crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a SPIN: a

Story of Anglo-Indian Life. By MAY RDWOOD, Author of 'Elsle
Ellerton,' &c.

Elierton, '&c.

'In Angio-Indian society siang a 'Spin' appears to be a young lady who visits India in order to obtain matrimony by means of a vivacious, not to say bold, demeanour. The author of this book desertbes such a person, and her heartless conduct in the pursuit of her object, which, however, does not appear to have been successful."—Times *Weeky.

Recently published,

The SPOILT CHILD: a Tale of Hindu Domestic Life. By PEARY CHAND MILLER. Translated by G. D. OSWALD. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4v. 6d.

"Every chapter of the story is a picture of mative thought and native prejudice, presenting the ever-enduring harreds of Hindoo and Mussalman in a vivid light. "Times Weekly.

"Its meril like in the quide humour and quaint illustrations with which the author embellishes his narrative."—Academy.

ELSIE ELLERTON: a Novelette of Anglo-Indian Life. By MAY EDWOOD, Author of 'Stray Straws,' &c. 3. 6d.

"Rudyard Kipling has taken the most becoming phase of Anglo-Indian life and in the main made the worst of it. Miss Edwood takes the pleasantest and makes the most of it."—Home Nova. "This novel is amusing, pure in tone, and distinguished by much local colouring."—Atherneum.

The POINTS of the HORSE: a
Familiar Treatise on Equine Conformation. By Capt. M. H.
HAYES, F.R.C.V.S. Describing the Points in which the prefection
of each class of Horses consists. Illustrated by 76 Photographs of
Typical Horses and 204 Drawings after Photographs. Fcap. 4to.
handsomely bound, 54x.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

RIDING: on the Flat and Across
Country, A Guide to Practical Horsemanship, Third Edition, 10s, 6d.

The HORSEWOMAN: a Practical Guide to Side-Saddle Riding. By Mrs. ALICE HAYES. 10s. 6d.

VETERINARY NOTES for HORSE-OWNERS. Fourth Edition. 12s. 8d.

ILLUSTRATED HORSE-BREAKING.

NOW READY.

THE PROCESS OF ARGUMENT:

A CONTRIBUTION TO LOGIC.

BY

ALFRED SIDGWICK.

Author of 'Fallacies,' 'Distinction, and the Criticism of Beliefs,' &c.

Crown 8vo. price 5s.

"The work is almost entirely free from technicalities, and will be found to be full of suggestion and stimulus alike to general readers and to professed students of logic and mental science."

Dundee Advertiser.

"A sound contribution to practical logic."—Glasgow Herald.

"Readable and suggestive; far beyond the common run of books dealing with the subject."

Scotsman.

"We are right, it will be allowed, in saying that logic thus illustrated can no longer be assigned to the class of dry studies."—Literary World.

"It is in effect an able essay or examination of the fallacies incident to inference, and mainly to inductive inference."

Freeman's Journal.

"Deserves serious attention and high praise."—Leeds Mercury.

"The style is clear and attractive, and the views advanced are full of suggestion and instruction for the genuine student."

Manchester Guardian.

"We cannot attempt adequately to summarize the book, for it is itself a summary of admirable concentration and pithiness, containing a wealth of acute criticism. Sidwick's reputation Professor makes our recommendation superfluous, but we hope the book will be very widely read and studied. It is a most valuable contribution to the most valuable kind of logic, and it is not at all crabbed or hard to read." - Westminster Gazette.

A. & C. BLACK, Soho-square, London, W.

XUM

11

wh

TH

T

H.

T

to t

THE LIBRARY OF OLD ENGLISH AUTHORS.

(Formerly published by J. RUSSELL SMITH.)

A series of well-selected reissues of the Works of Famous Authors of past times, tastefully printed in very legible type upon superior paper, and neatly bound in cloth in a uniform style, and offered at a greatly reduced published price, post 8vo.

Amadis of Gaul.—The Renowned Romance of AMADIS of GAUL, by Vasco Lobeira, translated from the Spanish Version of Garciotones de Montalvo by Robert Southey, a New Edition, in 3 vois.

'Amadis of Gaul' is among prose what 'Orlando Furioso'. I samong metrical romances—not the oldest of its kind, but the best.

Ascham's (Roger) Whole Works, now first

Aubrey's (John, the Wittshire Antiquary)
MISCELLANIES, New Edition, with Additions and Index,
to which is now added for the first time Sir I. Browne's
Hydriotaphia or Urn Burial, embellished with a fine Fortrait
and curious Woodcuts

Camden's (William) Remains concerning

Carew's (Thos.) Poems and Masques, edited, with Indexes, by Rev. J. W. Eleaworth

Crawshaw (Richard), Poetical Works of, Author of 'Steps to the Temple,' 'Sacred Foems, with other Delight of the Muses,' and 'Poemata,' now first collected, edited by W B Turnbull

Drayton's (Michael) Poetical Works (comprising the Polyolbion and Harmony of the Church), edited by Hooper, 3 vols.

Drummond's (William, of Hawthornden)
POETICAL WORKS, entire, edited by W. B. Turnbull, fine

Hearne's (Thomas) Diaries of the Anti-QUARY, edited by Dr. Bliss, Portralt, 3 vols.

Herrick's (Robert) Hesperides, the Poems and other Remains of Robert Herrick, a New Edition. carefully revised and re-edited by W. C. Hazlitt, with Additions, fine Portrait Frontispiece after the Original by Marshall, 2 vols.

Homer's Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Epigrams, Resiod's Works and Days, Musseus' Hero and Leander, Juvenal's Fifth Satire, translated by George Chap-man, New Edition, with Introduction and Notes by Rev. Richard Hooper

Lilly's (John) Dramat'c Works, with Notes,

Lovelace's (Richard) Poems, now first edited, and the Text carefully revised, with Life and Notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt, with 4 Plates . .

Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle's Auto-BIOGRAPHY, and Life of her Husband, edited by M. A. Lower, fine Portrait

Mather's (Dr. Cotton) Wonders of the In-VISIBLE WORLD, being an Account of the Trials of Several Witches lately Executed in New England, with Dr. Increase Mather's Further Account of the Tryals, and Cases of Con-science concerning Witcherafts, 1633, with an Introductory Preface, Fortrait

Mather's (Dr. Increase) Remarkable Provi-DENCES of the EARLIER DAYS of AMERICAN COLONIZA-TION, with Introductory Preface by George Offor, fine Por-trait

Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of

Sackville's (Thomas) Poetical and Dramatic Sandy's (George) Poetical Works, now first

Selden's (John) Table Talk, edited, with a

Biographical Preface and Notes, by S. W. Singer, Portrait, New Edition, to which is now added for the first time Eden Warwick a 'Spare Minutes'.

The History of King Arthur and the KNIGHT8 of the ROUND TABLE, compiled by Sir T. Malory, edited from the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by T. Wright, Third Edition, 3 vols. The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets,

truly translated, with a Comment on some of his chief Places, done according to the Greek by George Chapman, with Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper, 2 vols., Portrait of Chapman and Eventionals.

The Odysseys of Homer, translated according to the Greek by George Chapman, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper, 2 vols., with Facsimile of the rare original Frontispiece

The Vision and Creed of Piers Plough-MAN, edited by Thomas Wright, a New Edition, Re with Additions to the Notes and Glossary, 2 vols.

Webster's (John) Dramatic Works, Edited, with Notes, &c., by William Hazilit, 4 vols. This is the most complete edition, containing two more Plays than in Dyce's Edition.

Wither's (George) Hymns and Songs of the CHURCH, edited, with Introduction, by Edward Farr, also the Musical Notes, composed by Orlando Gibbons, with Por-trait after Hole

Wither's (George) Hallelujah; or, Britain's Second Remembrancer. In Praiseful and Penitential Hymns, Spiritual Songs, and Moral Odes, with Introduction by Edward Parr, Portrait

REEVES & TURNER, 5, Wellington-street, Strand.

MESSRS. METHUEN'S

The Large First Edition of MARIE CORELLI'S New Romance,

BARABBAS: a Dream of the World's Tragedy,

being exhausted, a SECOND EDITION is ready.

"By the dignity of its conceptions, the reserve round the central figure, and the fine imagery of the scene and circumstance, the book has a far-off likeness to the Ammergau play. The studies of character are very striking. There is much that is elevating and devout in this remarkable work "—Guardian.

"The subject is treated with great reverence, and the expansion of the Scripture narrative is marked by vivid imaginative force."—Birmingham Daily Fost.

"The author has tried to tell the story so that it shall be read again with open and attentive eyes by some in whose "The author has tried to tell the story so that it shall be read again with open and attentive one on smooth ice."

Christian World.

Christian World.

Romance, in 3 vols., by S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Mehalah,' CHEAP-JACK ZITA: a Story of the Ely Fenns,

**Cita is a charming and attractive character."—Glasgow Herald.

"Zita is a charming and attractive character."—Glasgow Herald.

"Fully entitled to rank among Mr. Baring-Gould's most fascinating works."—Daily Telegraph.

"Zita is as original and individual as Mehalah. Mr. Baring-Gould is at his best when he is at his intensest. At such moments he comes near to being a great writer; and there are several of them in 'Cheap-Jack Zita.' The burning of the old water-mill is a brilliant page of impressionism, and the death of Drowlands as fine a piece of work of its kind as the author has ever done, which is saying a good deal."—Daily Chronicle.

**A New Novel, in 3 vols., by G. MANVILLE FENN, entitled

The STAR-GAZERS.

is now ready at all Libraries.
"A stirring romance."—Western Morning News.

"The characters are all well drawn."-Standard.

A New Novel, in 2 vols., by ESME STUART, entitled A WOMAN of FORTY,

is now ready. Edition, at 6s. in 1 v

DODO: a Detail of the Day, by E. F. BENSON,

A story of society by a new writer, full of interest and power, which has passed through nine editions, and has attracted by its brilliance universal attention. The best critics have been cordial in their praise. The Guardian spoke of 'Dodo' as "unusually clever and interesting"; the Spectator called it "a delightfully witty sketch of society"; the Speaker said the dialogue was "a perpetual feast of epigram and paradox"; the Atheneum spoke of the author as "a writer of quite exceptional ability"; the Academy praised his "amazing cleverness"; the World said the book was "brilliantly written"; and half-a-dozen papers have declared that there was "not a dull page in the two volumes."

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS.

Norris.—HIS GRACE. By W. E. NORRIS, Author of 'Mademoiselle de Mersac,'

'The Rogue,' &c. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

An edition in one volume of a novel which in its two-volume form quickly ran through two editions.

Parker.—MRS. FALCHION. By GILBERT PARKER, Author of 'Pierre and his People.' New Edition, in 1 vol. 6s.

Mr. Parker's second book has received a warm welcome. The Atheneum called it "a splendid study of character"; the Pall Mall Gazette spoke of the writing as "but little behind anything that has been done by any writer of our time"; the St. James's called it "a very striking and admirable novel"; and the Westminster Gazette applied to it the epithet of "distinguished."

Pearce.—JACO TRELOAR. By J. H. Pearce, Author of 'Esther Pentreath.'

New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3r. 6d.

The Spectator speaks of Mr. Pearce as "a writer of exceptional power"; the Daily Telegraph calls the story "powerful and picturesque"; the Birmingham Post asserts that it is "a novel of high quality."

-TIME and the WOMAN. By RICHARD PRYCE, Author of 'Miss

Maxwell's Affections, &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"It is impossible to read the book without interest and admiration."—Scotsman.

"Quite peculiar fascination is exercised by this novel. The story is told with unusual eleverness."—Vanity Fair.

Baring-Gould.—MRS. CURGENVEN of CURGENVEN. By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Mehalah,' 'Old Country Life,' &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"A powerful and characteristic story of Devon life by the author of 'Mehalah,' which in its three-volume form passed through two editions. The Graphics speaks of it as "a novel of vigorous humour and sustained power"; the Sussex Daily News says that "the swing of the narrative is splendid"; and the Speaker mentions its "bright imaginative power."

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Baring-Gould.—The ICELANDER'S SWORD. By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Mehalah,' &c. With 29 Illustrations by J. Moyr Smith. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, &s. A stirring story of Iceland, written for boys by the Author of 'In the Roar of the Sea.'

Cuthell.—TWO LITTLE CHILDREN and CHING. By EDITH E. CUTHELL. Profusely illustrated. Large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

Another story, with a dog hero, by the author of the very popular 'Only a Guard-Room Dog.'

Blake.-TODDLEBEN'S HERO. By M. M. BLAKE, Author of 'The Siege of With 36 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. gilt edges, 5s.

THE PEACOCK SERIES.

Messrs. METHUEN announce the publication of a SERIES of BOOKS for GIRLS, handsomely illustrated and bound in Silver and Blue, at the price of 3s. 6d. The First Volume, now ready, is—

A PINCH of EXPERIENCE. By L. B. Walford, Author of 'Mr. Smith,' &c. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MR. RUSKIN'S LIFE.

Collingwood.—JOHN RUSKIN: his Life and Work. By W. G. Collingwood,

M.A., Editor of Mr. Ruskin's Poems. With numerous Portraits and Sketches by Mr. Ruskin. Second Edition.

2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

"No more magnificent volumes have been published for a long time."—Times.

"This most lovingly written and most profoundly interesting book."—Daily News.

"Such a book is a pleasure for the day and a joy for ever."—Daily Chronicle.

Oscar Browning.—GUELPHS and GHIBELLINES: a Short History of
Medieval Italy, A.D. 1250-1409. By OSCAR BROWNING, Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge.
Crown 8vo. 5s.

Prior.—CAMBRIDGE SERMONS. Edited by C. H. PRIOR, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Pembroke College. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A Volume of Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge by various Preachers, including the Archbishop of Canterbury and Bishop Westcott.

O'Grady .- The STORY of IRELAND. By STANDISH O'GRADY, Author of 'Finn and his Companions.' Crown 8vo.
A short sketch of Irish History, simply and picturesquely told, for Young People.

Scott.—The MAGIC HOUSE, and other Verses. By Duncan C. Scott. Extra post 8vo. bound in buckra

METHUEN & CO. 18, Bury-street, W.C.

93

uch

rina-

c,

nis

h.

ful

SS

G-

or

of

ly

c.

D,

of

d

of

of

T.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY GORDON BROWNE.

THE BOOK 0FGOODCOUNSELS.

FROM THE SANSCRIT OF THE HITOPADESA.

By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A. K,C,I,E, C,S,I.,

Author of 'The Light of Asia,' 'The Light of the World,' &c.

(A Large-Paper Edition, limited to 100 Copies, bound in white vellum gilt, 25s. net.)

"The stories are translated and arranged from a work of great antiquity which contains intercalated verses and proverbs which date back as far as thirteen centuries before Christ."

St. James's Gazette.

Crown 8vo. illustrated, 6s.

IN the SHADOW of the PAGODA: Sketches of Burmese Life and Character. By E. D. CUMING.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

The SHADRACH; and other Stories. By Frank R. STOCKTON, Author of 'Rudder Grange.'

"There are always readers eager to welcome a new volume of stories by Mr. Frank Stockton. In his stories the unexpected is always happening. There is a quaint turn both in phrase and in plot, and a humour that is pleasing yet agreeable."—Scotsman.

Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WOMEN of RENOWN. By G. Barnett Smith, Author of The Life and Enterprises of Ferdinand de Lesseps,' &c.

Crown 8vo, with Maps, 7s. 6d.

PORTUGUESE DISCOVERIES, DEPENDENCIES, and

MISSIONS in ASIA and AFRICA. By the Rev. A. J. D. D'ORSEY, B.D. Cantab., Knight Commander of the Portuguese Order of Christ, late Professor at King's College, London.

"This historical sketch, full of facts, will afford the most ample proof of the extent to which Portuguese Romanism has damaged Syrian Christianity."—Daily Telegraph.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, crown 8vo. with Portrait, 3s. 6d.

SIR MORELL MACKENZIE, Physician and Operator.

A Memoir. Compiled and Edited from Private Papers and Personal Reminiscences. By the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A., Author of 'Music and Morals,' &c.

"Mr. Haweis has performed his task with skill and conscientiousness, and the result is one of the most vivid and entertaining books of the year."—Daily Chronicle.

THIRD and STANDARD EDITION, REVISED to 1893, demy 8vo. 852 pp. with Map, 28s.

Published under Authority of the Secretary of State for India.

The INDIAN EMPIRE: its People, History, and Products.

By Sir W. W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I. C.I.E. M.A. Oxford, LL.D. Cambridge and Glasgow. "A work based on the best official information, and of trustworthy authority for pur-oso freference. There is certainly no other that can be compared with it, and it should lie at the elbow of every one who has to treat upon Indian subjects,"—Manchester Guardian.

Demy 8vo, with New Map, 12s, 6d,

A SHORT HISTORY of CHINA: an Account for the General Reader of an Ancient Empire and People. By DEMETRIUS C. BOULGER, Author of 'England and Russia in Central Asia,' &c.

"Those who study Chinese history will find in Mr. Boulger a very competent and instructive guide."—Times.

Crown 8vo. with Illustrations HANDBOOK of BRITISH HEPATICÆ. Containing

Descriptions and Figures of the Indigenous Species of Marchantia, Jungermannia, Riccia, and Anthoceros. By M. C. COOKE, M.A. LL.D. A.L.S., Author of 'A Manual of Structural Botany,' &c. [Shortly.

Crown 8vo. with Portrait, 6s. LEAVES from a SPORTSMAN'S DIARY. By Parker GILLMORE ("Ubique").

Crown 8vo. 6s. The STORY of a DACOITY. Nagoji, the Beder Naik, and the Lolapur Week. By G. K. BETHAM, Indian Forest Department.

Demy 8vo. illustrated, 18s.

THROUGH TURKISH ARABIA. A Journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris Valleys and the Persian Gulf.
By H. SWAINSON COWPER, F.S.A. [Just ready.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

HERE and THERE in ITALY and OVER the BORDER.

By Signora LINDA VILLARI, Author of 'Tuscan Hills and Venetian Waters,' &c. "A pleasant writer, who conveys a clear general impression of the places she visited"

Bradford Observer.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SHORT READINGS from GREAT ENGLISH WRITERS. With Biographical Notes. By J. C. WRIGHT.

NEW and REVISED EDITION, demy 8vo. 16s.

The FRENCH in INDIA. By Colonel G. B. Malleson.

C.S.I., Author of 'The Battlefields of Germany,' &c.

"As a brilliant and accurate narrative of the struggle for empire between the servants of the French and English Companies in Southern India it still holds the field."—Times.

2 vols. crown 8vo. with Maps, 16s.

HISTORY of INDIA. From the Earliest Times to the

Present Day. For the Use of Students and Colleges. By H. G. KEENE, C.I.E., Author of 'The Fall of the Mughal Empire,' &c.

"Mr. Keene's work shows great pains and research, and he has succeeded in dovetailing together the different epochs of Indian history, so as to enable us to look on that wonderfully varied story as a continuous whole."—Daily Telegraph.

Crown 8vo. with 2 Portraits, 7s. 6d.

LIFE and ENTERPRISES of FERDINAND DE

LESSEPS. By G. BARNETT SMITH, Author of 'History of the English Parliament.' A clear and sensible Biography.

"The book gives a lucid and temperately written account of M. de Lesseps' protracted and remarkable career."—Leeds Mercury.

Crown 8vo. illustrated, 7s. 6d.

The CHURCHES of PARIS. From Clovis to Charles X.

By S. SOPHIA BRALE, Author of 'A Complete and Concise Handbook to the Museum of the Louvre,' &c.

"An interesting study of the historical, archæological, and legendary associations which belong to the principal churches of Paris."—Times.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION, crown 8vo. 6s.
With Original Coloured Pictures of every Species, and Woodcuts

OUR REPTILES and BATRACHIANS. A Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs, and Tortoises indigenous to Great Britain. By M. C. COOKE, M.A. LL.D. A.L.S., Author of 'Rust, Smut, and Mildew, &c. FIFTH EDITION, fcap. 4to. illustrated, 12s. 6d.

THIRTEEN YEARS AMONG the WILD BEASTS of INDIA: their Haunts and Habits, from Personal Observation. By G. P. SANDER-SON, late Superintendent of Elephant Kheddabs, &c. (The Illustrations for this Edition are reproduced direct from the Original Drawings.)

Now ready, crown 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, $7s.\ 6d.$

The CHANNEL ISLANDS. By D. T. Ansted, M.A., and R. G. LATHAM, M.A. Third Edition. Revised and (Edited by E. TOULMIN NICOLLE.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS OF STANDARD NOVELS.

The HARLEQUIN OPAL. A Romance. By Fergus Hume. An AMERICAN MONTE CRISTO. By Julian Hawthorne.

The PRIVATE LIFE of an EMINENT POLITICIAN. By EDOUARD ROD. (Rendered into English

A NEW NOVEL AT ALL LIBRARIES.

ALICE OF THE INN. A Tale of the Old Coaching Days.

By J. W. SHERER, C.S.I., Author of 'Who is Mary?' &c.

"Does not lack either in interest or a due share of excitement. It is written throughout in thoroughly appropriate language. A good unspecified lesson is implied in the story as to the supremacy of mutual love, and it is exemplified in a very delightful way."—Scotsman.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO. Limited, 13, Waterloo-place, Publishers to the India Office.

H

CC

Th

HIS

The

The

The SH

CÆ THO

The

HIS

HIST SP

HIST

A H

MEM

The (

164 The S

CAE

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

DR. JANET of HARLEY STREET. By Dr. ARABELLA KENEALY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The Fifth Edition is nearly exhausted. Sixth in preparation.

UPPER BOHEMIANS. By F. G. WALPOLE, Author of 'Lord Flovsham.' Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

The SCOTSMAN (first review) says :- "The story is well written, interesting, and

WHAT HAPPENED at MORWYN. By MARIA A. HOYER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

MARIANELA. A Novel. From the Spanish of B. PEREZ GALDOS. By MARY WHARTON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The GLASGOW HERALD says:—"One of the ablest novelists that Spain has pro-

The PRINCESS'S PRIVATE SECRETARY. A Novel.

From the Italian of A. G. BARRILI. By his Honour Judge STEPHEN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The TIMES says:—"The character drawing is full of finesse, and the insight which we incidentally get into the attitude of the Vatican and the ancient Roman nobility towards the defacto rulers of Rome makes the book an instructive as well as an amusing one. The translation is executed with exceptional taste."

WEST CLIFF. A Romance of Portland Isle. By Easton KING. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s

The MANCHESTER EXAMINER says:—"It is an intensely interesting and very well written book, which we can heartily recommend."

FROM MORN TILL EVE. By EMILIE DUNFORD. Crown

The SCOTSMAN says:—"Smart passages. The dialogue is always crisp, interesting, loccasionally witty."

NETTA. A Novel. By EDWIN ELLIOTT. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. The MANCHESTER GUARDIAN says: — "Bears the mark of decided skill. A really clever study, and many of the scenes are depicted with great power."

MAURYEEN the OUTCAST. By INSCO NOVO. Crown

The LIVERPOOL MERCURY says:—"The story is cleverly constructed, and the Irish conversations humorous in the extreme."

The BOW and the SWORD. A Romance. By E. C. ADAMS, M.A. With 16 Full-Page Drawings by Matthew Stretch. Crown 8vo. ADAMS, M.A. Wit pictorial cloth, 3s. 6d.

The MORNING POST says:—"The author reconstructs cleverly the life of one of the most cultivated nations of antiquity, and describes both wars and pageants with picturesque vigour. The illustrations are well executed."

The LAST CRUISE of the TEAL. By LEIGH RAY. In handsome pictorial binding. Illustrated throughout. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The NATIONAL OBSERVER says:—"It is long since we have lighted on so good a

The GIRL MUSICIAN. By MIRIAM YOUNG. With Full-Page Illustrations by Matthew Stretch. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The LIVERPOOL MERCURY says:—"This is a very pleasing story. The book is quite delightful."

OUR GHOSTS. Twenty-one Stories. By EDMUND LEIGH.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The STAB says:—"A charming book of ghost stories. They are marked by deep poetical feeling; some of them are beautiful."

A DAUGHTER of ROME: a Romance. From the German of LOUISA PICHLER. By J. M. COLLES. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The GUARDIAN says:—"The story is well told and extremely interesting."

CLENCHED ANTAGONISMS. By LEWIS IRAM.

Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Svo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"'Clenched Antagonisms' is a powerful and ghastly narrative of the triumph of force over virtue. The book gives a striking illustration of the barbarous incongruides that still exist in the midst of an advanced civilization."

Experiescent M.A. Author

MY VILLAGE. By R. MENZIES FERGUSSON, M.A., Author

of 'Our Trip North,' &c. Crown 8vo pictorial cloth, 2s. &d.

The LITERARY WORLD says:—"This is an interesting book. The scenes depicted revive in many breasts enchanting memories of bygone years and obscure villages far

DR. WEEDON'S WAIF. By KATE SOMERS. Illustrate with Full-Page Drawings by Matthew Stretch. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d. [Just out. Illustrated

FOR MARJORY'S SAKE: a Story of South Australian Country Life. By Mrs. JOHN WATERHOUSE. In handsome cloth binding, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The LITERARY WORLD says:—"A delightful little volume, fresh and dainty, and with the pure, free air of Australian country parts blowing through it......Gracefully told. The writing is graceful and easy."

The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an OLD PASSPORT. Chiefly relating how we accomplished many Driving Tours with our own English horses over the Roads of Western Burope before the time of Railways. By the Rev. ALFRED CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Author of 'Attractions of the Nile,' 'A Spring Tour Portugal,' 'A Pilgrimage through Palestine,' &c. With numerous Illustrations. Royal Svo. cloth, 21s.

The FALL of ADAM. A Treatise demonstrating Evil in its Origin to have been the Resultant of Natural Law, under Circumstanees which were peculiar to the Edenic Period of Time. By the Rev. STEPHEN SHEPHERD MAGUITH, LLD. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. 32s.

[Now ready,

THREE EMPRESSES. Josephine—Marie Louise—Eugenie.

By CAROLINE GEAREY, Author of 'In Other Lands,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, with
Portraits, 6s.

SIXTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE as an IRISH LAND-LORD. MEMOIRS of JOHN HAMILTON, D.L., of St. Rrnan's, Donegal. Edited, with Introduction, by Rev. H. C. WHITE. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Shortly.

The AUTHOR'S MANUAL. By PERCY RUSSELL. With Prefatory Remarks by Mr. GLADSTONE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s. (Sixth Edition.)

The WESTMINSTER REVIEW says:—"A very complete manual and guide for journalist and author.....It is not merely a practical work—it is literary and appreciative of literature in its best sense.....We have little else but praise for the volume."

STEPPING STONES to LIFE: Sermons. By the Rev. J. G. GIBSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The N. B. DAILY MAIL says:—"They are good, and will be read with interest and profit.....Original in the best sense.....Will bear more than one reading."

The BRIDAL MARCH. From the Norwegian of Björnson; and 'The WATCH: an OLD MAN'S STORY.' From the Russian of Ivan Turgenieff. Translated by JOHN EVAN WILLIAMS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The SCOTSMAN says:—"The former tale is one of the best of the Norwegian writer's racy idylls, and gives a charming picture of peasant life in Norway."

MERVYN HALL: a Story of Incident. By Francis R. ROBERTS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The FREEMAN'S JOURNAL says:—"The tale is so artistically worked out as to secure the undivided attention of even the most insouciant of readers."

The OLD HOUSE of RAYNER. By GRIMLEY HILL. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The JOLLY ROGER. By HUME NISBET, Author of 'Bail Up,' &c. With Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo. picture boards, 2s.; pictorial cloth, 3s. 6d. (Fifth Edition.)

The PURSUIT of a CHIMERA. Being a Mid-Winter's Day Dream. By C. ELVEY COPE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE says:—"Flotion of the weird order, but imaginatively

The PALL MALL GAZETTE says:—"There is much imagination and pretty description in the book."

The VENETIAN SECRET; or, the Art of the Past.

By CHARLES LUTYENS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The GUARDIAN says:—"The novel is a pleasant one. Some hunting scenes are very breezy and real, and the central figure, that of the painter, is interesting."

A NORSEMAN'S WOOING. By CECIL COLE. Crown 8vo. The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"Miss Cole has a bright and unpretentious way of telling her story......Nell Vincent is drawn pleasantly and attractively."

A GIRL with NO NAME. By Judith Hathaway. Crown

The DAILY TELEGRAPH says:—"Written in a straightforward and attractive style. The story is good in purpose, well told, and the interest never flags."

A STOCK EXCHANGE ROMANCE. By Bracebridge HEMYNG, Author of 'The Stockbroker's Wife,' 'Called to the Bar,' 'Rion School Days,' &c. Edited by GEORGE GREGORY. By BRACEBRIDGE

COME BACK from the DEAD. A Sensational Novel. By CHRISTOPHER HOWARD. Crown 8vo. picture cover, 1s.

GLEANINGS from THOUGHTLAND. Poems. By FERN-LEAF. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

By Hollis An ILLUSIVE QUEST, and other Poems. FREEMAN. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

The QUESTIONS at the WELL, and other Poems.

By FENIL HAIG. Crown 8vo. buckram, 3s. 6d.

[Just out.

Authors (known and unknown) desirous of having their Works published to the best advantage should communicate with

DIGBY, LONG & CO., Publishers, 18, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, London.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S STANDARD BOOKS.

By Lord MACAULAY.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Accession of

James the Second.
POPULAR EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 5s.
STUDENT'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.
PEOPLE'S EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.
CABINET EDITION, 8 vols. post 8vo. 2l. 8s.
LIBRARY EDITION, 5 vols. 8vo. 4l.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS.

STUDENT'S EDITION, 1 vol. crown 8vc. 6s. PEOPLE'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vc. 8s. TREVELYAN EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vc. 8vc. 4vc. 12 vols. crown 8vc. 4vc. 12 vols. 2vc. 2vc. LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols. 8vc. 36s.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS. With

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME. Complete in 1 volume.
AUTHORIZED EDITION, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.; or 3s. 6d. gilt edges.
POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
"SILVER LIBRARY" EDITION. With Portrait and Illustrations to the
'Lays.' Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME, &c.

Illustrated by G. Scharf, fcap. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Bijou Edition, 18mo. 2s. 6d. gilt top.
Popular Edition, fcap. 4to. 6d. sewed; 1s. cloth.
Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth extra, gilt edges.
Annotated Edition, fcap. 8vo, 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.
COMPLETE WORKS of LORD MACAULAY.

LIBRARY EDITION, 8 vols. 8vo. 5l. 5s. CABINET EDITION, 16 vols. post 8vo. 4l. 16s.

The LIFE and LETTERS of LORD MACAULAY.

By the Right Hon. Sir G. O. TREVELYAN, Bart. POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. STUDENT'S EDITION, crown 8vo. 6s. CABINET EDITION, 2 vols. post 8vo. 12s. LIBRARY EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. crown 8vo. 42s.

The DIVORCE of CATHERINE of ARAGON: the Story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of Henry VIII. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The SPANISH STORY of the ARMADA; and other Essays, Historical and Descriptive. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The ENGLISH in IRELAND in the EIGH-TEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS. 4 vols. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

CÆSAR: a Sketch. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THOMAS CARLYLE: a History of his Life.
1795-1835, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 7s. 1834-1881, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 7s.

By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND in the EIGH-TEENTH CENTURY. LIBRARY EDITION. 8 vols. 8vo. 7l. 4s. CABINET EDITION. 12 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each (England, 7 vols.; Ireland, 5 vols.).

HISTORY of EUROPEAN MORALS, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE of the SPIRIT of RATIONALISM in BUROPE. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 10s.

By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Accession of James I. to the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1603-1642. 10 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

A HISTORY of the GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649. 4 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

The STUDENT'S HISTORY of ENGLAND. Vol. I. (B.C. 55—A.D. 1509), with 173 Illustrations, Crown 8vo. 4s. Vol. II. (1509–1689), with 96 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. Vol. III. (1689–1895), with 109 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. Complete in 1 volume, with 378 Illustrations, crown 8vo. 12s.

By LADY VERNEY.

MEMOIRS of the VERNEY FAMILY during the CIVIL WAR. Compiled from the Letters and illustrated by the Portraits at Claydon House, Bucks. With a Preface by S. R. GARDINER, M.A. LL.D. With 38 Portraits, Woodcuts, and Facsimile. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 42s.

By Sir T. ERSKINE MAY (Lord Farnborough). The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND

since the Accession of George III., 1760-1870. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

By the Rev. J. FRANCK BRIGHT, D.D.,

Master of University College, Oxford. A HISTORY of ENGLAND. 4 vols. crown 8vo.

Period I. MEDIAVAL MONARCHY:
The Departure of the Romans to Richard
III. From a.D. 449 to 1485. 4s. 6d.

Period II. PERSONAL MONARCHY:
Henry VII. to James II. From 1485 to 1688. 5s.

Period III. CONSTITUTIONAL MONARCHY:
Villiam and Mary to William
IV. From 1689 to 1837. 7s. 6d.

Period IV. The GROWTH of DEMOCRACY: Victoria. From 1837 to 1880. 6s.

By the Right Hon. A. H. DYKE ACLAND, M.P., and CYRIL RANSOME, M.A.

A HANDBOOK in OUTLINE of the POLITICAL HISTORY of ENGLAND to 1890. Crown 8vo. 6s.

By EDWARD A. FREEMAN.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of EUROPE. With 65 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.

HISTORY of CIVILISATION in ENGLAND and FRANCE, SPAIN and SCOTLAND. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart.

The ORIGIN of CIVILISATION and the PRIMI-TIVE CONDITION of MAN. With 5 Plates and 20 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 18s.

By P. M. ROGET, M.D.

THESAURUS of ENGLISH WORDS and PHRASES,

Classified and Arranged so as to Facilitate the Expression of Ideas and Assist in Literary Composition. Recomposed throughout, Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index, by the Author's Son, JOHN LEWIS ROGET. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

By the Baron DE MARBOT.

The MEMOIRS of the BARON DE MARBOT.

Translated from the French by A. J. BUTLER. Fourth Edition, slightly abridged.
1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

By ALEXANDER BAIN.

MENTAL and MORAL SCIENCE: a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The SENSES and the INTELLECT. 8vo. 15s.

The EMOTIONS and the WILL. 8vo. 15s.

PRACTICAL ESSAYS. Crown 8vo. 2s.

LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.
Part I. DEDUCTION. 4s. Part II. INDUCTION. Part II. INDUCTION. 6s. 6d.

By JOHN CONINGTON.

The ÆNEID of VIRGIL. Translated into English Verse. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The POEMS of VIRGIL. Translated into English Prose. Crown 8vo. 6s.

By A. K. H. BOYD, D.D.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS of ST. ANDREWS, 1865-1890. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I., Fourth Edition, 8vo. 12s. Vol. II., Third Edition, 15s

By F. MAX MÜLLER.

The SCIENCE of LANGUAGE.
Founded on Lectures delivered at the Royal
Institution in 1861 and 1863. 2 vols. crown
8vo. 21s.

HIBBERT LECTURES on the ORIGIN and GROWTH of RELIGION, as illustrated by the Religions of India. Crown

INTRODUCTION to the SCIENCE of RELIGION. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NATURAL RELIGION. The Gifford

PHYSICAL RELIGION. The Gifford Lectures, 1890. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SELECTED ESSAYS on LANGUAGE, MYTHOLOGY, and RELIGION. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL RELIGION. The Gifford Lectures, 1891. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THEOSOPHY or PSYCHOLOGICAL RELIGION. The Gifford Lectures, 1892. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

the The SCIENCE of THOUGHT. 8vo.

BIOGRAPHIES of WORDS, and the HOME of the ARYAS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

INDIA, WHAT CAN IT TEACH US? 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A SANSKRIT GRAMMAR for BE-GINNERS. Abridged Edition, By A. A. MacDonell, Crown 8vo. 6s.

New York: 15, East 16th-street. London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

V

IS

EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.

Reissue of Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel,
Revised and in great part Rewritten.

AUSTRALASIA.

Vol. I. AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D. F.R.S.

With numerous Maps and Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 15s.

Vol. II. of 'Australasia,' embracing 'Maiaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes,' by Dr. F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, is in preparation.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

DIAMONDS AND GOLD IN SOUTH AFRICA.

By THEODORE REUNERT, M. Inst. M. E., &c. With Maps and Illustrations.

"No one who has the smallest interest in the position, history, and prospects of the two great industries with which he deals can fall to find much that is of surpassing interest in the book."—Financial News.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

TROPICAL AMERICA.

By ISAAC N. FORD, Foreign Editor of the New York Tribune. With numerous Illustrations and a Map.

"His experiences are given in crisp, vigorous language; his capacity for grasping the true and rejecting the false calls for high commendation; his impartiality is unquestionable; and his views of British policy demand special consideration. A brightly written volume."—Athenœum.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

WOLF. THE WINGED

AND OTHER FAIRY TALES.

Collected by HA SKEEN KAF.

With 50 Original Illustrations by Arthur Layard.

Contents.

PRINCE LUBIM and the WINGED WOLF.

FINIKIN and HIS GOLDEN PIPPINS.
PRINCE MALANDRACHAND the PRINCESS SALIKALLA.

The SEDGE ISLAND.

The WONDERFUL SELF-PLAYING HARP.
The STORY of LITTLE WHITEBEARD the SHOEMAKER
KING.
EMBLYAN the FOOL.

THAVANAN the MAGICIAN.
SILA CZAREVITCH and IVASHKA with the SHROUD.

PRINCE GOLDFISH.

Crown 8vo. in wrapper, 2s.; postage, 2d.

PLAYS FOR MY PUPILS.

By E. MAUDE JACKSON.

"Very cleverly composed. 'Cinderella,' for instance, is quite a delightful production.....Full of that kind of poetry and romance which, like the island-airs of 'The Tempest,' give delight and hurt not."—Glasyow Herald.

POPULAR WORKS ON NATURAL SCIENCE.

By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. Fisher).

"No better Christmas presents for young people could be found,"—Bookseller.

The FAIRYLAND of SCIENCE. With 74 Illustrations. Twenty-fourth Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

THROUGH MAGIC GLASSES, and other Lectures. A Sequel to 'The Fairyland of Science.' With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

LIFE and her CHILDREN. Glimpses of Animal Life, from the Amees to the Insects. With 100 Illustrations. Thirteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, glit edges, 6s.

WINNERS in LIFE'S RACE; or, the Great Backboned Family. With numerous Illustrations. Sixth Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

SHORT HISTORY of NATURAL SCIENCE, and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Time. With 77 Illus-teations. Fourth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. cloth, cilt adops 28 6d. gilt edges, 8s, 6d,

ANIMALS from the LIFE. 255 Coloured
Illustrations, drawn by Heinrich Leutemann. With
Descriptive Letterpress. Kdited by ARABELLA B.
BUCKLEY. Crown 4to. handsome cloth binding, 10s. 6d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD. 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, S.W.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S LIST.

By the EARL and COUNTESS of MEATH.

Social Aims.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

[Now ready.

By the Rev. C. W. H. KENRICK, M.A.

The Work of the Ministry.

With Preface by the BISHOP of READING. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

By the Rev. JOSEPH HAMMOND, LL.B. B.A.,

English Nonconformity and Christ's Christianity.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

"Much as we value the previous work ('Church or Chapel?'), we think the one before us superior to it.....None but fanatics can take exception to Mr. Hammond's method or manner.....No one can doubt Mr. Hammond's facility for seeing the real points at issue; it is only surpassed by his wonderfully charitable method."—Church Times.

"Conciliatory and remarkably fair.....We invite all our Dissenting friends to give the book at least a fair hearing, assuring them that they will find nothing in it to hurt their feelings, and much, it may be, to enlarge their charity and tolerance."—Record.

Church or Chapel? An Eirenicon.
Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

Third Edition, with Additions and an Appendix.

What does the Bible say about the Church? Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s.

[Now ready.

of

has

M

no ti

MI

and o

rigou

Th

0U

with '

JEI

GO:

SC so muc

history LET

TI

The

SHA

MEI

BAY

TIM

XEN

W

A

By the Rev. the Hon. W. H. LYTTELTON, M.A., Late Rector of Hagley.

Life of Man after Death.

With Preface by the Rev. E. S. TALBOT, D.D., and an In Memoriam by Lady FREDERICK CAVENDISH.

Grown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

[Fourth Edition]

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Chimes for the Mothers: a Reading for each Week in the Year. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Edited by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Mothers in Council.

New Volume. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

By JEAN INGELOW.

Stories Told to a Child.

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

"' Stories Told to a Child' is one of the classics of children's books, and surely Miss Ingelow never did better work than these little stories, which seem to be perfection from whatever point we regard them."—Spectator.

Edited by M. E. TOWNSEND.

Great Characters of Fiction.

By Various Writers. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Sunday Key Notes. Crown 16mo. cloth boards, 1s.

By the BISHOP of WAKEFIELD.

Pastor in Parochiâ.

By the Right Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW, D.D. With the Appendix, fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, red edges, 3s. 6d.; lasher limp, 5s.; calf limp antique, 10s. 6d.; also morocco plain, and best flexible morocco, red under gold edges, 12s. 6d.

[Twenty-third Edition.]

By the Rev. F. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A., Author of 'A Manual for Lent,' &c.

Thoughts for the Times; and for Some Special Occasions. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

[Ready Dec. 15.

By the Rev. H. BICKERSTETH OTTLEY, M.A.,

Vicar of Eastbourne

Christ and the World: Present-Day Aspects of Faith and Duty. Crown 8ve cloth boards.

"The general idea of the series is excellent." - Guardian. "The scheme excites our interest." - Saturday Review.

THENATIONAL CHURCHES.

Edited by P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A. F.R.Hist.S. THE NEW VOLUME NOW READY.

ITALY. By the Rev. A. R. PENNINGTON, M.A., Canon of Lincoln.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s. ERMANY. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1. GERMANY.

Mr. Baring-Gould's contribution is excellent.....One of the best accounts in English of the German Reformation, its real meaning and real effects, that we have ever come across."—Guardian.

2. SPAIN. By Rev. Frederick Mey-RICK, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

3. IRELAND. By the Rev. Thomas OLDEN, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

4. The NETHERLANDS. Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

5. SCOTLAND. By the Very Rev. H. M. LUCKOCK, D.D., Dean of Lichfield. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

I LONDON: 3, PATERNOSTER-BUILDINGS. WESTMINSTER: 44, VICTORIA-STREET.

'93

ady.

dix.

idy.

ISH.

dy.

than

15.

as

he

ev.

ET.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

ADVENTURES in MASHONALAND. By Two Hospital Nurses,

ROSE BLENNERHASSETT and LUCY SLEEMAN.

Extra crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

TIMES .-- "The book is written in direct, unconventional language. It will, we are convinced, be widely read and widely enjoyed." ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE .- "The adventures and hardships of these two brave ladies are extremely fascinating reading; for every page bears the impress of veracity, and nowhere is there the traveller's great failing—the attempt at fine writing at the expense of truth."

WORLD .- "The book is excellent reading, full of movement and incident, revealing, without display, the cool courage, energy, and well-trained devotedness of the companions in an arduous campaign against sickness and suffering in the unknown country which has so fascinated them that they are likely to return thither."

By F. MARION CRAWFORD. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

ATHENÆUM.—"The characters are thoroughly interesting, the dialogue easy, and the situations effective......Readers in search of a good novel may be recommended to lose no time in making the acquaintance of Marion Darche, her devoted friends, and her one

MISS STUART'S LEGACY. By Mrs. F. A. Steel.

DAILY TELEGRAPH .- "A singularly powerful and fascinating story." BOOKMAN .- "Now we have a three-volumed novel teeming with life and incident

and character; and the happy result is a complete assurance that a new writer of rare vigour has come to strengthen our fiction." The GROWTH and INFLUENCE of CLASSICAL

GREEK POETRY. Lectures delivered in 1892 on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation in the Johns Hopkins University. By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., M.P. Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

OUR VILLAGE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD, with a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE, and 100 Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Crown 8vo. gilt, or edges uncut, 6s.

, Also an ÉDITION DE LUXE, limited, super-royal 8vo. Hand-made Paper, uniform with 'Cranford,' 30s. net.

JERUSALEM, the HOLY CITY: its History and HOPE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, With Wood Engravings from Drawings by Hamilton Aidé, and Photographs by F. M. Good. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s, &d.

GOLF: a Royal and Ancient Game. By ROBERT CLARK, F.R.S.E. F.S.A. Scot. Second Edition, with many Illustrations. Small 4to. 8s. 6d. net.

SCOTSMAN .- "Mr. Clark has done well to issue a new edition of the book. He may be certain that in its new form it will have a hearty welcome.....This volume—the result of so much labour and research—will remain an enduring testimony to his knowledge of the history and literature of the 'Royal and Ancient Game."

LETTERS to MARCO: being Letters written to H. S. MARKS, R.A. By GEORGE D. LESLIE, R.A. With Illustrations by the Author. Extra crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TIMES .- "Full of the charm belonging to a genuine rural enthusiasm."

The ENGLISH RELIGIOUS DRAMA. KATHERINE LEE BATES, Wellesley College, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND. ByWINTER. New Edition, Revised, with 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MEDIÆVAL RECORDS, and SONNETS. AUBREY DE VERE. Globe 8vo. 5s.

BAY LEAVES. Translations from the Latin Poets. By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L. Globe 8vo. 5s.

TIMES .- "Will be heartily welcomed by all scholars and lovers of Latin verse."

XENOPHON. Tales from the Cyropædia, adapted for the Use of Beginners, with Vocabulary, Notes, and Exercises, by CHARLES H. KEENE, M.A. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d. [Elementary Classics.

MARION DARCHE: a Story without Comment. A SHORT HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE.

By J. R. GREEN, M.A. Illustrated Edition. Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE. Volume III. Super-royal 8vo, 12s. net.

The UNITED STATES: an Outline of Political

History, 1492-1871. By GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

GUARDIAN .- "Mr. Goldwin Smith has produced a masterly outline of the political history of the United States,.....He has seized with such insight on the important features in the history, and depicted them with such admirable force, that his sketch presents a more impressive picture than if it were bristling with figures, facts, and details."

TIMES,-"His survey of events is luminous, his estimate of character is singularly keen and just, and his style is at once incisive, dignified, and scholarly......No one who takes up Mr. Goldwin Smith's volume will readily lay it down before he has finished it; no one will lay it down without acknowledging the rare gifts of the writer."

GENETIC PHILOSOPHY. By President DAVID J. HILL, of the University of Rochester, U.S.A. 7s. net.

A HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY. Reference to the Formation and Development of its Problems and Conceptions. By Dr. W. WINDELBAND, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Strassburg.

Authorized Translation. By JAMES H. TUFTS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of

ASPECTS of THEISM. By WILLIAM KNIGHT,

LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy at St. Andrews. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Philosophy in the University of Chicago. 8vo. 21s. net.

TIMES .- "It is impossible in this place to examine this high argument at length, and we must content ourselves with saying that Professor Knight's statement of it is lucid, temperate, and persuasive."

GLASGOW HERALD .- "An important contribution to the philosophy of religion.It is seldom indeed that one meets with philosophical discussion which is so generally interesting, so luminous for the uninitiated, and so touched with poetry without being rhetorical.

SCOTSMAN .- "He shows himself to be an acute reasoner, a calm philosophical thinker, and possessed of remarkable aptitude for metaphysical inquiry."

The CHURCH of ENGLAND and RECENT

RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. By CHARLES A. WHITTUCK, M.A., Rector of Great Shefford, Berks; late Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. TIMES.-" His grasp of the subject is comprehensive, and his thought is often original

and full of striking suggestions."

Prof. MARCUS Dods, in the BRITISH WEEKLY .- "Few volumes have recently Prof. MARCUS DODS, in the BALTISH WEBBLET.— The Wolman and appeared which deserve to be more scriously pondered.....It exhibits an ecclesiastical statesmanship of the best kind—serious, candid, judicious, firm."

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN,-"A serious and elaborate investigation, conducted in a critical or, it might even be said, a scientific spirit, and with a large knowlege of facts.The book deserves to be widely read."

The WAY, The TRUTH, The LIFE. The Hulsean Lectures for 1871. By FENTON JOHN ANTHONY HORT, D.D. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The EIGHTH BOOK of THUCYDIDES' HIS-

TORY. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by H. C. GOODHART, M.A., Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University, formerly Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity [Classical Library. College, Cambridge. 8vo. 9s.

TIMES .- "A valuable contribution to classical scholarship and the study of Greek history.....Throughout his edition he maintains a high standard of scholarship."

MACMILLAN & CO. London.

LAWRENCE & BULLEN.

HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN.

THE LITTLE MERMAID. and other Stories.

Translated by R. NISBET BAIN.

With 65 Illustrations (chiefly Full Page) by J. R. WEGUELIN. 12s. 6d. royal 4to.

* Also 150 copies on Hand-made Paper, with the Illustrations mounted on Japanese

"His [Mr. Bain's] English is pleasing and fluent, with just the right quality of colloquial ease which becomes the style of a story-teller, and is emphatically characteristic of the original. As to the artist's work, we cannot but think it was a happy inspiration that led Mr. Weguel into interpret the exquisite imaginings of Andersen. His drawings are admirably sympathetic with the spirit of the stories, and extremely refined and graceful in conception. They must be placed in the first rank as artistic translation. We would note especially the charming drawings for 'The Little Mermaid,' 'The Marsh King's Daughter,' 'The Story of the Year,' 'The Wild Swans,' It and Little Christina, and 'The Travelling Com-panion.' In the last-named story there is a delightful drawing of the enchanted princess gazing, with something of Moreau - like mysticism in her countenance, at the head of the troll on the floor; and delightful also are the 'Naughty Boy' (83), and the lovely drawing of Eliza in 'The Wild Swans' (244), and the 'Marsh King's Daughter' (124), and the admirable soldier marching off with the tinderbox (41), and many another charming design."

"Quite the most handsome children's book of the season....I am absolutely delighted with the illustrations, and the page is all that

Saturday Review.

one can ask."-Queen.

"To the joy of the little ones and the appreciation of the book by their elders, Mr. J. R. Weguelin, who illustrates the tales, will add largely. There is a mingling of delicate humour and poetic insight in the well-drawn pictures so liberally scattered about the book that consorts admirably with the spirit of the great writer. The volume is tastefully bound and the text is excellently printed."

St. James's Gazette. "Mr. Bain is the last and best of all Andersen's translators."-Pall Mall Gazette.

"Among all the books which, so far, have come before us, there could scarcely be imagined anything prettier or more graceful, and this not in the matter of its illustrations alone, than the new edition of 'The Little Mermaid.'....The poetry of the tales seems to have inspired the artist to give us of his best work, and the result is so pleasing that the book is not likely to be given over wholly to the youngsters, but must enjoy a far wider popularity and survive a criticism other than

that of the nursery."—Graphic.
"His [Mr. Bain's] translation is remarkably good and faithful."—Athenœum.

LAWRENCE & BULLEN, 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London.

SKEFFINGTONS' NEW LIST.

CANON BODY'S NEW BOOK, 'The GUIDED LIFE; or, Life Lived under the Guidance of the Holy Spirit.' (The Way of Contrition—The Way of Sanctity—The Way of Ministry—The Way of Patience, &c.). This day, &c. &d.; by post, &s. &d. The Church Quarterly says:—"The spiritual power and real helpfulness of these beautiful meditations."

Preface by Rev. W. H. HUTCHINGS. Price 3s. 8d.; by post, 3s. 9d. GLIMPSES of the FAR-OFF LAND.

A Compilation from many most eminent Authors, on The Future Life, The State of the Blessed Dead, &c. The Bodies of them that Sleep—Consolation—Preserva-tion of Personal Identity—Purification—Progress— Paradise: its Rest and Occupations—The Communion of Saints—Future Recognition and Companionship.

By the Rev. W. L. PAIGE COX, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 8d.; by post. 4s. 9c own 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d.; by post, 4s. 9d.
SCIENTIFIC STUDY

THEOLOGY.

"A masterful book, with a good grip of its subject."

Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette.

"The author's arguments, which are very able, w
largely commend themselves to men of sobriety and comm
sense."—Church Review.

"A work of very substantial value."—Spectator.

By THOMAS LUCAS SCOTT, B.D., Rector of S. George's Parish, and Canon of S. Patrick's, Dublin. This day. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.; by post, 6s. 4d.

The VISIONS of the APOCALYPSE, and their Lessons; being the Donellan Lectures, 1891-92. Preached before the University of Dublin in Trinity College Chapel.

By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A.

St. is by post, 5s. 4d.

SILVER STORE. A Volume of

Verse, collected from Mediæval, Christian, and Jewish
Mines. A New Edition, with the addition of several
newly-written and original pieces. The work includes
'The Building of St. Sophia,' with many Legends and
other pieces, both serious and humorous, which will be
found suitable for home use and for Public Reading.

FOR CHILDREN.

Elegant cloth, 3s. 6d. With Illustrations.

NOW FOR A STORY!

A Series of entirely New and Original Tales for Children by G. A. HENTY.
Mrs. E. M. FIELD.

Mrs. E. W. OTTON. G. A. HENTY.

CQUOID.

R. HOPE.

The most popular Book of this Season. Mrs. MACQUOID. ASCOTT R. HOPE.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. iegant cloth, price 1s.; by post, 1s. 1d

The GIRL'S LITTLE BOOK. A Book of Help and Counsel for Every-day Life at Home or School. The Atheneum says:—"A nice little volume, full of good sense and real feeling."

By S. BARING-GOULD. Elegant cloth, with Frontispiece, 2s. 6d.; by post, 2s. 8d.

MY PRAGUE PIG, and other Stories

for Children.

The Glasgow Herald says:—"It is certain to be one of the successes of the season."

The Sunday Times says:—"Extremely bright and clever."

The Sheffield Daily Telegranh says:—"B-1111......

The Sheffield Daily Telegraph says:—"Brilliantly witty short tales for children."

By NORLEY CHESTER. Price 5s.; by post, 5s. 4d. OLGA'S DREAM:

ULUA'S DILEAM;
A Nineteenth Century Fairy Tale.
With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS and IRVING MONTAGU.
The Spectator says:—"Decidededly good fun, with real humour. The illustrations are delightfully quaint."
The Times says:—"The drollery of the ludicrous illustrations is irresistible. Nothing could be better."
A copy of this book has just been accepted by the Queen.

By FANNY BARRY. 3s. 6d.; by post, 3s. 9d.

SOAP-BUBBLE STORIES. Short
Stories for Children. With Illustrations by IRVING
MONTAGU. A most elegant and charming glit-book.
The Spectator says: "Certainly as good specimens of the
modern fairy tale as any that we have ever seen."
The Daily Chronicle says: —"Delightful; the best
children's book this year."

By Mrs. MACQUOID, Author of 'Puff.' Price 2s. 6d.; by post, 2s. 9d. 4to. elegant cloth, Illustrated by Percy S. Macquoid.

PEPIN, the DANCING BEAR. A

Story for Children.

"A really capital book for children of almost any age; it is charmingly written, thoroughly interesting, and full of pathos. We cordially recommend it for a Christmas giftbook."—Literary Churchman.

SKEFFINGTON & SON, 163, Piccadilly, W.

JOHN C. NIMMO'S

NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS.

A NEW WORK ON COACHING.

In 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 21s. net, with 20 Illustrations by J. and G. Temple, all Coloured by

BRIGHTON and its COACHES.

A History of the London and Brighton Road, With some Account of the Provincial Coaches that have Run from Brighton. By WILLIAM C. A. BLEW, M. Editor of Vyner's 'Notitia Venatica' and Radcliffe's 'Noble Science of Fox-Hunting.' With 20 Illustrations by J. and G. Temple, all Coloured by Hand.

In 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 21s. net, with 10 Steel Plate Engravings, Coloured by Hand, and 35 Wood Engravings.

The NOBLE SCIENCE: a Few General Ideas on Fox-Hunting, By F. P. DELMÉ RADCLIFFE. A New Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged by WILLIAM C. A. BLEW, M.A., Editor of Vyner's 'Notitia Venatica.' With 10 Steel Plate Engravings, Coloured by Hand, and 35 Wood Engravings in the Text.

Daily Telegraph.—"The illustrations alone entitle it to a place in every sportsman's library."

In 1 vol. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 21s. net, with 12 Illustrations by Henry Alken, Coloured by Hand.

NOTITIA VENATICA: a Treatise

on Fox-Hunting. Embracing the General Management of Hounds and the Diseases of Dogs, &c. By RÖBERT T. YYNER. A New Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged by WILLIAM C. A. BLEW. With 12 Illustrations by Henry Alken, Coloured by Hand.

Note.—This is a new edition of Mr. Vyner's well-known Treatise on Fox-Hunting, with the admirable illustrations by the late Henry Alken, all coloured by hand. The work has been thoroughly revised and corrected, and voluminous anecdotes and notes of much interest added by Mr. William

In large crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with the Etchings printed on Japanese Paper, price 6s. per Volume.

The BORDER EDITION of the WAVERLEY NOVELS. With Introductory Essays and Notes by ANDREW LANG, supplementing those of the Author.

THE NOVEL FOR NOVEMBER NOW READY.

The FORTUNES of NIGEL. 2 vols.

10 Etchings by and after R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A., and John Pettic, R.A. Introduction and Notes by ANDREW LANG.

Small 4to. cloth, gilt top, with Portrait and 4 Illustrations, price 10s. 6d net.

Also a few Large-Paper Copies in royal 8vo. Hand-made Paper, cloth, uncut edges. Each numbered.

WALT WHITMAN: a Study. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

Second Edition, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. with 50 Illustrations, bound in cloth, gilt top, price 21s. net.

The LIFE of MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI. Based on Studies in the Archives of the Buonarroti Family at Florence. With Portrait and 50 Reproductions of the Works of the Master. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

In 3 vols. demy 8vo. Rexburghe binding, gilt top, price 25s. net.

The ANATOMY of MELAN-

CHOLY. What It Is. With all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and Several Cures of it. In Three Partitions. With their Several Sections, Members, and Subsections, Philosophically, Medicinally, Historically Opened and Cut Up. By DEMOCRITUS JUNIOR (Robert Burton). With a Satirical Preface, conducing to the following Discourse.

In 5 vols. large demy 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, price 42s. net.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

Translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Grek and Revised. By ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH, some-time Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, Oxford, and late Professor of the English Language and Literature at University College, London.

JOHN C. NIMMO, 14, King William-street, Strand.

B

A

D

M

H

ST

G]

'93

'S

8.

with

ES.

and

ew

LMÉ cted, ditor

Plate

to a

with

ise

ent ERT and lus-

ions ork ous iam

ted

he

and the

ls.

ns.

MURRAY'S LIST. MR.

THE EARL OF DUNMORE'S TRAVELS. PAMIRS; THE

Being a Narrative of a Year's Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia.

The EARL of DUNMORE, F.R.G.S.

With Maps and Illustrations, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24s. [Next week.

THE FOLLOWING NEW WORKS ARE NOW READY.

LADY BURGHERSH'S LETTERS, 1813-14. Portraits. Crown 8vo. 6s.

JENNY LIND the ARTIST. New and Abridged Edition, in One Volume. Portraits. Crown 8vo. 9s.

LIFE in PARLIAMENT. A Record of the Daily Experiences of a Member of the House of Commons. From 1886 to 1892 inclusive. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., M.P., G.C.S.I. D.C.L. LL.D., &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BARNCRAIG. By a New Author. Crown 8vo. 5s.

ALONE with the HAIRY AINU.

LANDOR. Maps and Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 18s. By A. H. Savage

DU CHAILLU'S IVAR the VIKING. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PEE.—OMOO. By Herman Melville. With Illustrations and Memoir. Crown 8vo. 3s, 6d, each. TYPEE.—OMOO. New Edition.

MORELLI'S ITALIAN PAINTERS. Vol. II. The Galleries of Munich and Dresden. With Plates. 8vo. 15s.

PERRY'S CHRONOLOGY of ARCHITECTURE. Day-Book of Mediæval Architecture. By J. TAVENOR PERRY. Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 16s.

HANDBOOK for NEW ZEALAND. An entirely New Work. With numerous Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STUDENT'S ROMAN EMPIRE. A New Work. By Prof. BURY. With Maps and Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

GEDDES'S MODERN BOTANY. Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GREECE in the AGE of PERICLES. By A. J. Grant, King's College, Cambridge, and Staff Lecturer in History to the University of Cambridge. Crown

Forming Two New Volumes of MURRAY'S UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SERIES, Edited by Prof. KNIGHT.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S LIST.

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

OUTLINES of THE HISTORY OF DOGMA.

By DR. ADOLF HARNACK,
Professor of Church History in the University of Berlin. Translated by Prof. E. KNOX MITCHELL, M.A.

In a handsome binding, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The BRONTES in IRELAND;

Or, FACTS STRANGER THAN FICTION.

By DR. WILLIAM WRIGHT.

"His book is full of most interesting and curious matter.....Dr. Wright has greatly illustrated the history of an extraordinary family, and he certainly has made out a far better case than common for heredity in genius."—Daily News.

"A notable contribution to the growing but still incom plete literature of Brontë biography."—Scotsman,

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

BOGLAND STUDIES.

By JANE BARLOW.

SECOND EDITION.

"Her notable little book."-British Weekly.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

IRISH IDYLLS.

By the SAME AUTHOR.

THIRD EDITION.

"There are passages of as much promise in 'Irish Idylls as any to be found in 'Scenes of Clerical Life,' "—Truth.

Now ready, 8vo. cloth, 12s.

LITERARY RECOLLECTIONS AND SKETCHES.

By FRANCIS ESPINASSE.

"Speaking pen-and-ink portraits and racy and characteristic anecdotes."—Scotsman.

teristic anecdotes."—Scotsman.
"In an unusually large list of reminiscences and auto-biographies the premier place may, perhaps, be awarded to the 'Literary Recollections' of Mr. Francis Espinasse."
Times.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE PSALMS. Vol. II.

The Rev. ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. The Fifth Volume of the Sixth Series of 'The Expositor's Bible.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

THE ASCENT OF FAITH;

Or, THE GROUNDS OF CERTAINTY IN SCIENCE AND RELIGION.

The Boyle Lectures.

By ALEXANDER JAS. HARRISON, B.D., Vicar of Lightcliffe, Author of 'Problems of Christianity and Scepticism,' &c.

MR. J. M. BARRIE'S WORKS.

Buckram, gilt top, 6s. each.

1. A WINDOW in THRUMS. 11th Edition.

2. AULD LICHT IDYLLS. 8th Edition.

3. MY LADY NICOTINE. 5th Edition.

4. WHEN a MAN'S SINGLE. 7th Edition.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster-row.

ESPI SOUT A NI JEAN

OUR

T

LITER SCIENCE IN FINE To

MUSIC

DRAM

Émil

St

(C

MR.

from

ture,

journ on th

Zola'

books

the cl

esting

gular Here

pass 1

which

bidder

ment;

the yo

have

strewin

swingi

priests

closing

It is

gramn

able s

in hor

French

every ;

like " you "

and ch

or two

whole

on a cr

sens

lacking

is a re

tone in

is a fict

when t

last tai

childre

'Odyss

defects

of any

Zola h

outset,

" A

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

NEW WORKS.

NOW READY,

HISTORY OF THE POST-OFFICE,

From its Establishment down to 1836.

By HERBERT JOYCE, C.B., One of the Secretaries to the Post-Office.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 16s.

NOW READY,

A LOTOS-EATER IN CAPRI.

By Dr. ALAN WATERS,

Author of 'Palms and Pearls; or, Scenes in Ceylon.' With Illustrations and a Man.

In 1 vol. large crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NOW READY,

STRAY RECORDS:

Or, Personal and Professional Notes. By CLIFFORD HARRISON.

A New and Cheaper Edition. In crown 8vo. 6s.

NOW READY,

HORSE-RACING IN ENGLAND.

From the Earliest Times to the Present Day.

By ROBERT BLACK. Author of 'Horse-Racing in France.'

In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 15s.

NEW NOVELS.

NOW READY.

DIANA TEMPEST.

By MARY CHOLMONDELEY. Author of 'The Danvers' Jewels,' 'Sir Charles Danvers,' &c.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'NEAR NEIGHBOURS.'

THE SWING OF THE PENDULUM.

By FRANCES MARY PEARD. Author of 'The Baroness,' &c.

In 2 vols, crown 8vo.

NOW READY,

TEMPE. By Constance Cot-

TERELL, Author of 'Strange Gods.' In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

A NEW EDITION.

LOVER or FRIEND? By Rosa NOUCHETTE CAREY, Author of 'Not Like Other Girls,' &c. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, W.
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORK BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON. Now ready, in 2 vols, crown 8vo. 21s

A BOOK of RECOLLECTIONS. By

JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of 'A Book about Lawye 'A Book about Doctors,' &c.

"A Book about Doctors, &c.
"The book is readable enough, and full of pleasant gossip about men of letters and other eciebrities, great and asmall, whom Mr. Jeaffreson has known."—These columns are a rich storehouse of anecdotes, to which the prudent reader will himself resort without a moment's delay."

"There are plenty of good stories in Mr. Jeaffreson's volumes, which are sure to have a large number of delighted readers,"—Globe.

NEW NOVELS.

AT SOCIETY'S EXPENSE. By

ALGERNON GISSING, Author of 'A Moorland Idyl,' 'A Villa Hampden,' &c. 3 vols.

TO RIGHT the WRONG. By Edna

"The writer has been bold enough to make her romantic hero a Parliamentarian, and while in no way unjust to the Royalista, draws most of her good characters from the side which has hitherto supplied the villains. It is this fact which lends a special interest to the story before us, a story which we may say shows extraordinary industry and extraordinary conscientiousness."—Alteneum.

"A work in which are combined the attractions of lucid and fascinating narrative, refined and lofty sentiment, nobility of motive, and admirable purity of literary style."—Daily Telegraph.

CHRISTINE. By Adeline Sergeant, Author of 'Caspar Brooke's Daughter,' 'Sir Anthony.'

HEART'S REVENGE. By B. LOFTUS TOTTENHAM, Author of 'More Kin than Kind.'

"As far as ingenuity of construction and originality of plot are con-cerned, 'A Heart's Kevenge' may be pronounced considerably above the average of contemporary novels."—Daily Telegraph.

The IDEAL ARTIST. By F. Bayford

HARRISON. 3 vols.

"Mr. Harrison writes his mother tongue with an ease and a simplicity all too rare. His characters, though few, and decidedly not complex individualities, have about them a good deal of vigour."—Globe.

BAY RONALD. By May Crommelin,

Author of 'Queenie,' 'Orange Lily,' &c. 3 vols.

"Hay Ronald' is not wanting in vigorous characterization, and it is easy to predict that it will become one of the writer's most popular novels."—Morning Post.

"The story is full of movement and of sustained interest."

Giaspon Herald.

NEW ADDITION TO HURST & BLACKETT'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The WINNING of MAY. Author of 'Dr. Edith Romney,' 'A Woman at the Helm.'

Uniform, each in 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

NOVELS BY EDNA LYALL.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman. IN the GOLDEN DAYS.
WON BY WAITING. WE TWO. KNIGHT ERRANT. A HARDY NORSEMAN.

A SELECTION FROM

HURST & BLACKETT'S

STANDARD LIBRARY.

EACH IN A SINGLE VOLUME, PRICE 5.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.' JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLE- CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS
ABOUT WOMEN,
A LIFE for a LIFE,
NOTHING NEW.
MISTRESS and MAID.
The WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

COUNTY MISTARES
HANNAH.
The UNKIND WORD.
A BRAVE LADY.
STUDLES from LIFE,
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK."

NATURE AND HUMAN The OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony.
WISE SAWS and MODERN INSTANCES.
TRAITS of AMERICAN HUMOUR.
The AMERICANS at HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD. DAVID ELGINBROD. ROBERT FALCONER. ALEC FORBES.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME. LAIRD of NORLAW.

LIFE of IRVING. A ROSE in JUNE. PHŒBE, JUNIOR. IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED.

NEW BOOKS.

JUST READY AT ALL LIBRARIES.

THIS TROUBLESOME WORLD.

THE NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHORS OF 'THE MEDICINE LADY,'

3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

NOW READY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND LIBRARIES.

YEARS OF SEVENTY IRISH LIFE.

By W. R. LE FANU.

With Portraits. 1 vol. 8vo. 16s.

TIMES .- " A feast of amusing anecdote. It will delight all readers."

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"It would be difficult to find any single volume containing such a multitude of capital stories. The great majority are quite original, and Mr. Le Fanu must be congratulated on having produced a book so brimful of boyish spirits, and so crammed with quotable anecdotes."

NOW READY

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' AND LIBRARIES.

RECOLLECTIONS of

and WORK. By LOUISA TWINING. With Portaits of the Author. 1 vol. 8vo. 15s.

WINCHESTER COLLEGE,

1393-1893. Illustrated by HERBERT MAR-SHALL. With Contributions in Prose and SHALL. With Contributions in Prose and Verse by OLD WYKEHAMISTS. Demy 4to. cloth, 25s. net. The First Edition is limited to One Thousand Copies.

GREAT PUBLIC SCHOOLS:

Eton, Harrow, Winchester, Rugby, West-minster, Marlborough, Cheltenham, Hailey-bury, Clifton, Charterhouse. With nearly bury, Clifton, Charternouse. With 100 Illustrations by the best Artists, 1 vol. handsomely bound, 8vo. 6s.

HARTMANN, the ANAR-

CHIST; or, the Doom of the Great City. By E. D. FAWCETT. With numerous Illustrations by F. T. Jane. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

STEPHEN REMARX: a Story

of Society and Religion. By the Hon and Rev. JAMES ADDERLEY. New Edition. Small 8vo. paper, 1s.; elegantly bound, 3s. 6d. "Let us express our thankfulness at encountering for once in a way an author who can amuse us."

London:

Saturday Review.

EDWARD ARNOLD, 37, Bedford-street, W.C. Publisher to the India Office.

S.

RS

te.

be

ng

he

Ir.

ng

ble

E

R-

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1893.

CONTENTS.

A BIOGRAPHY OF ZOLA	***	***	***	***	***	689
WILLIAM LITERARY HE	COLL	ECTION:	8	***	***	689
Course AUSTRALIA AND NI	EW Z	EALANI	·	***	***	690
WWW COUNTY HISTORY	***	***	***	***	***	691
AUTORIOGRA	PHY	***	***	***	***	692
NEW NOVELS (Christine; D	ana T	remnes	t : Mi	as Stu	art's	
mbe Swing of the P	'endu	ilum:	Miss	Pars	on's	
Adventure . The World	8 P	easures	: 620	d's V	1111	
Suspicion Aroused; The	e Cor	nfession	13 of 1	Won	nan)	
					693 -	
BOOKS ON POLITICAL ECON-	OMY	***	***	***	***	694
C. ORODIES FOR BOYS		***	***	***	***	695
OUR LIBRARY TABLE-LIST	OF	NEW I	BOOKS	***	695-	-696
NAPOLEONIC LITERATURE;	PIL	BRIMAG	ES TO	MEC	CA;	
THE HAZLITT PAPERS;	MR.	FRAN	CIS P	ARKM	AN;	
THE MIDDLEMAN IN	PUB	LISHIN	G: 7	HE I	HIS-	
TORICAL MANUSCRIPTS	COMM	ISSION	***		697-	-699
LITERARY GOSSIP				***		699
SCIENCE-ASTRONOMICAL N						
INGS; GOSSIP			***	,	700-	702
PINE ARTS-THE LIFE OF	w	STITUCE				102
THE ROMAN TEMPLE AT	Krs	TON . G	LOSSIE	Line	702-	703
MUSIC-'I MEDICI' AT MI	TAN.	Gogg	rp · I	EBEU.		
	***	***			704-	705
DRAWA-THE WEEK; GOSSI						
DRAMA-THE WEEK; GOSSI		949	***	***	100-	100

LITERATURE

Émile Zola: a Biographical and Critical Study. By Robert Harborough Sherard. (Chatto & Windus.)

Mr. Sherard's book on M. Zola, though far from being well written as a piece of literature, is exceedingly well done as a piece of journalism. It makes no pretence, except on the title-page, to being a criticism of Zola's work, but it tells the story of the books and of the man (the books being, in the closest sense, the man) in a really interesting way. So good is the narrative as a whole that it is difficult to explain the singular badness of the writing, as writing. Here is a sentence, for instance, which might pass unobserved in a newspaper report, but which is inexcusable in a book:—

"And then the processions, not then forbidden by a church-baiting Republican Government; what brave shows were these, and how the youth, in his artistic temperament, must have enjoyed the sight; the girls in white, strewing flowers, the red-robed choir-boys, the swinging censers, the high-borne crucifix, the priests in brave array, the gorgeous daïs, and closing in the procession the military band!" It is difficult to say whether taste or grammar is more at fault in this remarkable sentence. Then Mr. Sherard drags in horrible neologisms like "progressist, French words and phrases are introduced at every moment (" the following profession de for example), and constructions occur ike "those whom you think may support you"; together with a general commonness and cheapness of style, relieved by only one or two good passages in the course of the whole book. When Mr. Sherard ventures ma criticism (and he does so very rarely), sense of values seems to be as much acking as a sense of style. 'Germinal' lacking as a sense of style. sa remarkable novel, but is this quite the tone in which to speak of it? - "'Germinal' s a fictional epic, which some day, perhaps, when the world shall have rid itself of the last taint of romanticism, will be taught to children as is to-day the 'Iliad' or the 'Odyssey.'" Yet, notwithstanding all these defects, which deprive Mr. Sherard's book

of any sort of literary value, this life of

Zola has the merit, as we said at the

outset, of being an exceedingly good piece

of journalism. It belongs to the newest kind of journalism—new, at all events, in England; it is lively, bustling, personal, impertinent if need be, but it tells the reader just what he wants to know, and in an amusing way. Mr. Sherard has interviewed M. Zola, and he has interviewed M. Zola's friends; he has made adroit use of the information contained in M. Paul Alexis's 'Notes d'un Ami'; he has found out all about the circumstances under which "Les Rougon-Macquart" were written, the number of copies of them that were sold, the amount of money they earned, the attitude of the public towards book after book; and, best of all, he has kept before him, and thus brought before the reader, a definite conception of the character of M. Zola, so that the narrative, with all its mass of facts, becomes a piece of psychology, the portrait of a man.

And, whatever view may be taken of M. Zola's work as literature, there is no doubt that the life of M. Zola is a model lesson, and might profitably be told in one of Dr. Smiles's edifying biographies. It may even be brought as a reproach against the writer of these novels, horrifying to so many people, that he is too good a bourgeois, too much an incarnation of the respectable virtues, to be a man of genius. If the finest art comes out of the intensest living, then M. Zola has never had even a chance of doing the greatest work. It is his merit and his misfortune to have lived entirely in and for his books, with a heroic devotion to his ideal of literary duty which would merit every praise if we had to consider simply the moral side of the question. This is how M. Zola works, day by day:—

"His daily task, as far as his novel-writing is concerned, has been four pages of print of the Charpentier form of volume daily, and he has never done more nor less, laying down the pen the moment that this amount has been produced, no matter whether he may be in the midst of a sentence. His plan is so clear in his head that he can resume his work on the following morning without having to read over anything of what precedes. He is a slow writer, and seems to have difficulty in the mere mechanical operation of penmanship. Four pages, not a line more nor less, day after day without interruption for years and years, line upon line, line upon line, this has been the secret of a literary production which has not its equal among living writers."

How commendable! is one's instinctive comment; but can great literature be written like that? Let us go further, and see how M. Zola prepares himself for one of his novels, how he "gets up" his subject. We again quote Mr. Sherard:—

"Immense preparation had been necessary for the 'Faute de l'Abbé Mouret.' Mountains of note-books were heaped up on his table, and for months Zola was plunged in the study of religious works. All the mystical part of the book, and notably the passages having reference to the cultus of Mary, was taken from the works of the Spanish Jesuits. The 'Imitation of Jesus Christ' was largely drawn upon, many passages being copied almost word for word into the novel—much as in 'Clarissa Harlowe,' that other great realist, Richardson, copied whole passages from the Psalms. The description of life in a grand seminary was given him by a priest who had been dismissed from ecclesiastical service. The little church of Sainte Marie des Batignolles was regularly visited."

Again, how commendable, but, surely, how futile! Can one conceive of a more hopeless, a more ridiculous task, than that of setting to work on a novel of ecclesiastical life as if one were "cramming" for an examination in religious knowledge? M. Zola apparently imagines that he can master mysticism in a fortnight, as he masters the police regulations of Les Halles. It must be admitted that he does wonders with his second-hand information, alike in regard to mysticism and Les Halles. But he succeeds only to a certain point, and that point is on the nearer side of what is really meant by success. He constructs marvellous automata, but the breath of life is not in them. And, if we may judge by a fragment from a letter, written in 1881, which seems to us the most significant document in Mr. Sherard's book, M. Zola himself is conscious of the fact, though he deliberately resolves to ignore it. The letter is written while he is at work on 'Pot-Bouille':-

"I continue to work in a good state of mental equilibrium. My novel is certainly only a task requiring precision and clearness. No bravura, not the least lyrical treat. It does not give me any warm satisfactions, but it amuses me like a piece of mechanism with a thousand wheels, of which it is my duty to regulate the movement with the most minute care. I ask myself this question: Is it good policy, when one feels that one has passion in one, to check it, or even to bridle it? If one of my books is destined to become immortal, it will, I am sure, be the most passionate one. Well, well!—one must change one's tune, and try one's hand at all things. All this is mere self-examination, for, I repeat, I am very well satisfied with 'Pot-Bouille,' which I call my 'Sentimental Education.'"

Is not this a significant confession? Is it not really a recognition that the Naturalistic method is, after all, not the final word of the art of fiction-at all events, the method which he himself has followed, partly of necessity, partly by design? "Est-elle en marbre ou non, la Vénus de Milo?" said the Parnassians, priding themselves on their muse with her "peplum bien sculpté." M. Zola will describe to you the exact shape and the exact smell of the rags of his Naturalistic muse, the goddess of the ragshop; but has she, under the tatters, really a human heart? In the whole of M. Zola's works, amid all his exact and impressive descriptions of misery, all his annals of the poor, we know only one episode which brings tears to the eyes, the episode of the child-martyr Lalie in 'L'Assommoir.' "A piece of mechanism with a thousand wheels," -that is indeed the image of this immense and wonderful study of human life, evolved out of the brain of a solitary student, who knows life only by the report of his documents and his friends.

Literary Recollections and Sketches. By Francis Espinasse. (Hodder & Stoughton.) More than enough has already been written about Mr. and Mrs. Carlyle; yet Mr. Espinasse's addition, furnished by more than half of the volume before us, is not without value. There is not much acidity in his book, but its alkaline quality is marked, and it should be useful as a solvent in the muddy mass of scandal and tittle-tattle, exaggerations and contradictions, by which various busy-

Nº 3

sonal

coloni

Un

Hodd

he]

Major Tories the

South

In

be use

"0

borrov

muner year 1

on only

We

that th

for cre

that p

would

derive

for a

the pro

aspira

Territo

Alth

writter

earlies

authen

he giv

with it

Sherwi

The

the mo

to add

and it

massac

monoto

writers

prejudi

aries, o

he spea

writes :

making

encoun

caused

Europe

Zealan

olitica

in ante

Downin

the pre

all able

This

not be

who wi

views c

now po

go, po

betical

bunder which t

which t

in futu

bodies have done so much to bring discredit on a famous couple, whose idiosyncrasies were sufficiently in evidence while they were alive, and whose services to the world—the one as a great thinker and writer, the other as his worthy helpmeet—deserve honourable remembrance and no pettifogging disparagement. Mr. Espinasse's contribution to the controversy should help to clear it of many noxious vapours, and yield as a precipitate sound and wholesome impressions as to the relations of this much-maligned and much-belauded husband and wife with one another and with the public.

Mr. Espinasse, who combines a fair amount of autobiography with his gossip concerning other people, had been a Carlyle worshipper before he became an assistant in the British Museum some fifty years ago, and, when Carlyle was preparing his 'Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell,' was able to render him considerable service by hunting up references, deciphering and copying manuscripts, and so forth. Thus was formed, with dignity on both sides, "the sort of intimacy that might under favourable auspices arise between an obscure, insignificant youth and a man of great literary distinction, whose presence was welcomed in some of the highest circles of English society." Often working for Carlyle in Bloomsbury by daylight, Mr. Espinasse often visited him at Chelsea in the evenings, and their intercourse continued long after the special occasion for it had ceased. Mr. Espinasse saw his host and hostess "at home"; they showed themselves to him without reserve and without affectation:—

"I can see him now, in an old brown dressing-gown, seated on a footstool on the hearthrug, close to the fireplace in the little parlour, sending most deftly up the chimney whiffs from a long clay pipe, so that the room might not be odorous of tobacco-smoke. I can hear him between the whiffs, which served as commas and colons (there was never a full stop), pouring forth in the strongest possible of Scotch accents, an oral Latter-Day Pamphlet, contrasting Cromwell and his Puritans with contemporary English politicians and the multitudes whom they were leading by the nose to the abyss. I see Mrs. Carlyle, with head bent and one hand covering her face, listening in silence. She had heard it all so often before, poor lady, and knew how little would come of it. I can hear her, when Carlyle's denunciations of the present became terribly fierce, make the considerate appeal, 'Don't be angry with Mr. Espinasse; he is not to blame,' or, before the pipe had been substituted for the tea-cup, 'My dear, your tea is getting quite cold; that is the way with reformers.' Then perhaps the wild tempest of words would cease, and the Latter-Day Prophet break out into a hearty laugh at his own vehemence."

All Mr. Espinasse's reminiscences of the Chelsea household are in keeping with that amusing picture. Carlyle was somewhat more absorbed in his work and his schemes for benefiting the world in his own way, and without forgetting his own interests, than the average literary man may be, even if he suffers from indigestion; but in the main he was a good husband; and Mrs. Carlyle was a devoted and grateful wife, notwithstanding the mild martyrdom that she deemed her lot and occasionally resented, and the sharp words, with a flavour of spite

in them, by which she gave vent to her high spirits and her ready wit.

Mr. Espinasse corrects, by implication much more than by open contradiction, much that Mr. Froude has said about the Carlyles, and he especially blames Mr. Froude for excluding from his bulky volumes nearly all the evidence telling against his own view. A glaring instance is furnished by the Forster correspondence, now in the South Kensington Museum:—

"The Carlyliana of the collection include a long series of letters written to Forster by Carlyle, covering a period of some forty years, from the beginning of their acquaintance to the end, only with Forster's death, of what became their friendship. With the exception of his letters to members of his own family there are none so interesting and instructive as these of Carlyle to Forster, and a well-edited selection from them would be an extremely valuable contribution to Carlyle's biography. This being the case, it is singular that Mr. Froude should have made no years? have made no use of them in his four volumes on Carlyle. Such neglect is the more singular inasmuch as Carlyle's letters to Forster abound with interesting matter respecting some of those later years of Carlyle's life, Mr. Froude's account of which is extremely meagre, partly, but not wholly, because when compelled to cease writing with his own hand Carlyle no longer, of course, confided as previously his thoughts and feelings to his journal. When age and infirmity prevented Carlyle from wielding a pen he employed an amanuensis, and, as ing a pen ne employed an amandensis, and, as it happens, such letters to Forster are ampler and more interesting than those which were written by his own hand. This is easily accounted for. As relatives and old friends sank one after another into the grave Carlyle clung more and more to Forster, his ally of forty years, who remained indefatigable in his attentions, and who, in his frequent, kindly, and thoughtful hospitality to the veteran, was aided by his 'dear little wife,' as Carlyle, in his letters, fondly calls Mrs. Forster."

About John Forster, Emerson, Miss Jewsbury, Leigh Hunt, and many others, Mr. Espinasse has much to say, not only as Carlyle's friends and acquaintances, but also as friends and acquaintances of his own. There are chapters, too, about George Henry Lewes, George Eliot, James Hannay, and others with whom, apart from the Carlyles, he had much to do in the course of his busy life as a journalist. The following anecdote of that wayward but gifted man, the author of 'The Abode of Snow,' is amusing:—

"When his fortunes were at their nadir, he applied for the editorship of an obscure weekly newspaper in a small town in the extreme south of Scotland. It belonged to an elderly and devout Presbyterian spinster, who asked him for a preliminary interview. Andrew having presented himself, the lady began by putting the leading question, 'And what, Maister Wilson, may your relegion be?' With the greatest gravity, Andrew replied forthwith, 'Madam, I am a—Buddhist!' The collapse of his candidature was instantaneous."

These miscellaneous "recollections," however, do not call for detailed notice. The book is chiefly important for the light it throws on Carlyle's career and character. The last chapter discusses at length the nature and extent of Disraeli's connexion with the short-lived and now forgotten daily paper the Representative, based on some private notes given to him by the Conservative leader. It is incidentally mentioned in this chapter, as "a fact not generally known."

that Mr. Gladstone was once, like Disraeli, a member of Lincoln's Inn, the name of the former being entered on the records of the Honourable Society on November 18th, 1827, and that of the latter on November 11th, 1824, and both retiring on November 25th, 1831.

The History of South Australia from its Foundation to the Year of its Jubilee. By Edwin Hodder. (Sampson Low & Co.) Early History of New Zealand. From Earliest Times to 1840 by R. A. A. Sherwin; from 1840 to 1845 by J. H. Wallace. (Truelove & Hanson.)

MR. HODDER, the author of the life of George Fife Angas, which we noticed two years ago, has had placed at his disposal the papers of that remarkable man, one of the chief founders of South Australia. In the not very frequent allusions to him in the new volume, care is taken to point out that he was seldom, if ever, mistaken in his views—a conclusion not always arrived at by his contemporaries. His earnest wish was that a history of the colony should be compiled, and Mr. Hodder has now fulfilled it. He has produced rather a dry narrative. As a record of events, and as a book for reference, it will be useful, but it is of interest only to those who participated in the work of building up South Australia.

The "Chronological Summary" which

The "Chronological Summary" which is appended furnishes at a glance the dates of the incidents which are treated of at length in the preceding pages; they prove that the enterprise of the settlers has been crowned by substantial success, although, when compared with that of other Australian colonies, it has not been remarkable. The account of the rapid changes of cabinets is not calculated to excite enthusiasm; indeed, Mr. Hodder feels there is only too much truth in an article, which he gives in the appendix, from the Australasian, a Melbourne newspaper, thus summing the matter up:—

"There is some subtle and undetected quality in the political atmosphere of South Australia which forbids its Government to attain old age—they all die young. Few attain the knicker booker stage: none attain manhood; most of them perish before they are weaned. In the thirty-six years of its constitutional history South Australia has had forty-one cabinets, a long procession of phantom-like governments that have flitted across the political stage and vanished unwept into mere darkness. Six South Australian cabinets stand recorded in history as having been in existence for less than three weeks each! One lasted for slightly more than a fortnight; another ended its tender life in less than a fortnight; yet another managed to maintain a gasping and dubious existence for exactly nine days and then existence for exactly nine for existence f

There is only too much truth in this, to which we may add that these personal conflicts failed to develope any striking per, '93

raeli,

f the

f the

18th,

vem-

on

its By

0.)

rliest

win;

llace.

e of

two

posal

ne of In

n the

that

his

d at

wish

d be

filled

arra-

book

is of

d in

a. hich

lates

of at

rove

been

ugh, alian The

ets is

leed,

ruth

ndix.

ews-

ality tralia d age cker-

outh long that

d in

less

ghtly

ther

oious

er a who

ts to

from

sonalities, as was the case in the adjacent

Unlike most Australian writers, Mr. Hodder is not disposed to find fault, and he praises all the governors except Major Robe, whom he calls a "Tory of Tories," and therefore considers unsuited to the "Paradise of Dissenters," as he terms South Australia.

In these days of financial panic it may be useful to print his summary of the public

"Of the say 20,000,000. which have been borrowed 14,500,000. have been spent on nilways and telegraphs and other directly remunerative public works, which yielded for the year 1891 over working expenses 704,000., thus paying the full interest of 4 per cent. upon i7,000,575. of the bonded debt, leaving interest on only 2,300,325l. to be met out of the general expense."

We must demur to the writer's contention that the unsold 250,000,000 acres are an asset for creditors. If they were hypothecated for that purpose, his reasoning would be correct; as it is, the only way in which their sale would benefit the public creditors would be indirectly, owing to the additional revenue derived from the increased population. If for a few years no further loans are raised the present alarm will subside, but without them it is difficult to see how ambitious aspirations with regard to the "Northern Territory" and the "Transcontinental Railway" can be gratified.

Although Mr. Sherwin professes to have written a history of New Zealand from the earliest times, and abundant materials and authentic information on the subject exist, he gives no account of the origin of the Maori race. The whole question is replete with interest for the ethnologist, and Mr. Sherwin might well have considered it.

The earlier pages of his narrative are not the most interesting. He has nothing new to add to the account of Cook's discovery, and it must be admitted that stories of massacres of ships' crews become rather monotonous reading. Unlike most colonial witers, Mr. Sherwin seems to entertain no prejudices against the natives or the missionaies, of whose aid in the work of civilization as speaks in high terms; and throughout he writes in a spirit of moderation and candour, making full allowance for the great difficulties caused not only by the lawless conduct of Europeans, but by the opposition of the New Zealand Company, which possessed powerful wollical influence in London, generally used in antagonism to the views prevalent in Downing Street and Auckland. None of the predecessors of Sir George Grey was at all able to cope with the embarrassments, political and financial, which they experiment

This handsomely illustrated volume should not be neglected by any of our readers who wish to form a colonial library. The riews of Auckland, Wellington, and other now populous cities, as they were fifty years 450, possess much interest, which must increase with the lapse of time. An alphabetical list of above 3,000 names of the bunders of the colony, of the ships in which they arrived, and of the localities in which they settled is added—a record which in future centuries may equal the interest

now felt in the fictitious Roll of Battle Abbey, or even in Domesday.

A History of Northumberland. Issued under the Direction of the Northumberland County History Committee. Vol. I. By Edward Bateson, B.A. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Reid, Sons & Co.)

It is many a long year since we had the gratification of looking upon such a new county history as this. With affectation of knowledge without research, with oftused materials carelessly gathered together and badly arranged, with Latinity which would have broken Priscian's head, antiquaries are, unfortunately, only too familiar. But here they have a change, as it were, from winter to spring, and the new 'History of Northumberland' emerges from the press with a freshness and a fulness which are as novel as they are satisfactory. We congratulate the inhabitants of the county on the appearance of a work in which full justice is done to so interesting a theme; and if the conclusion corresponds to the beginning, Northumbria has once more maintained her claim to the hegemony in historical research which, so far back as the days of Bede and Alcuin, undoubtedly belonged to her.

The most northern part of Northumberland, known as Norhamshire and Islandshire, has already found a chronicler in the late Dr. Raine, who took it up as a portion of the county of Durham, which it then was. A considerable portion of the rest of the county was described by the Rev. John Hodgson. It has long been the desire of the gentlemen of Northumberland to complete what that earnest and amiable writer so laboriously essayed, and now there is a real hope that their wishes may be realized. Mr. Bateson, who attempts the work, possesses a very just idea of what is expected from him, and writes with taste and judgment. His industry is surprising. He has begun and brought successfully through the press within the compass of two years a quarto extending to nearly five hundred

Almost the whole of this volume is devoted to one single parish; but then it is that of Bamburgh. What memories and associations that name recalls! The castle, towering aloft on its basaltic rock, has well been called the glory of Northumberland. Alnwick and the New Castle upon Tyne are things of yesterday compared with it. It is the Dinguaroy of Celtic story, a name which King Ethelfrith changed to Bebbanburh in honour of his queen. It was to the sheltering protection of Bamburgh that the monastery of Lindisfarne owed its existence. The lights in that lonely house of God would be visible on the castle wall, whilst nearer at hand, and straight across the sea, lay the little flock of islands, known generically under the name of Farne, on one of which Bishop Cuthbert watched and died. It was in Bamburgh that Oswald with the Fair Hand had his chief home. Here his protégé and friend, Aidan, built a church of wood, at the west end of which he had a little hut or tenement in which he lived, and there he died with his head resting against the wall of the church which he loved so well. Whether Bamburgh was the

royal city to which Cuthbert bade Queen Ermenburga hasten for protection from Carlisle, when the life of her husband Eegfrith was in peril, is not so certain. Some think that York is intended, the capital of Deira, which was also under Eegfrith's rule, and that it is more likely that the queen would be sent thither than be exposed to the possible danger of meeting victorious invaders from the North by crossing the whole of the modern county of Northumberland to reach Bamburgh. That place was without doubt the fortress and capital of Bernicia. Of its subsequent fortunes through many a long century Mr. Bateson unfolds the story. Often besieged, but only once or twice captured, it was a sanctuary against Scots and traitors. In more modern times it has become famous for gentler, but more enduring victories. Through the beneficence of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, it has been made the working centre for a great philanthropic effort for the spread of civilization and religion, and for the assistance of the

needy, whether on land or sea.

The most conspicuous of the families mentioned in this volume is that of Forster of Bamburgh, and the greatest personage in it—nay, in the whole county in his day was Sir John Forster, one of the Wardens of the Marches. Sir John was a man of energy and capacity, "hail and het as fire," as the ballad tells us, against the Scots, of whom he was the dread and terror. In many respects he was, perhaps, the best man for the work that he had to do; but he was rough, coarse, and thoroughly unscrupulous, getting into his hands everything that he could, and plundering the Crown of which he believed himself to be one of the props and mainstays. Look at his will, and you will see that he was one of the most vigorous believers in the doctrine of assurance; look at his pedigree, and you will find it marred by ragged lines of illegitimate children. His funeral feast must have been famous even in Northumberland. The Forsters, who were numerous enough to eat it up by themselves, would be there in full force.

Sir John was unfortunate in his descendants, in whom, as might be expected, there was much wild blood. He had barely been in his grave thirty years when the three generations after him had come to an end. And then the family property through carelessness and extravagance was gradually broken up. By the close of the seventeenth century the male line was extinct, and the remnant of the estates was vested in two coheiresses, of whom the famous Dolly Forster was one. When she was only nine-teen she captivated Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham; but disparity of age kept them apart. The prelate soon found another bride, who lived with him for nine years, and then his heart reverted to his first love, who, as she was advancing in age her-self, was obdurate no longer. The story is told in Durham how she looked with horror on the crossed bones which adorned the hatchment of her predecessor. The next time she saw it she found that her complaisant lord had painted a bunch of grapes in the place of the wonted emblems of mortality. My lady was fair of face and a

pleasant, good-natured woman, although sometimes a little difficult to please. Her

gre the use cap pair (a s (an to c and En per acce bet resi from me)

tur

of the

on stu

cou

pos froi lett

hea

foli H do

tro

a g Bri fell

has

aut

Th

" T

onl lift Uff D'I Ho

ver me

Ho

ima

WI

mu

for Pe

ver

are

It

an

sir

ev

he

an

end was a melancholy one. Through one cause or another her sister's son, Thomas Forster, had been drawn into the rebellion of 1715, and was vain enough to accept the command of the Jacobites in Northumberland, although he had no military knowledge whatever. His failure is a matter of history, and the peril in which he found himself was too much for his aunt. Lady Cowper tells us in her amusing diary that the fright killed her. "She fell into convulsions and died in four days." Tom Forster was caught, but got out of Newgate and made his escape abroad. His body was afterwards brought to Bamburgh, and was buried among his ancestors. His kinsman, Joe Forster of Buston, also wished to join in the rebellion, but his wife took very effectual means to keep him at home. She upset a kettle of boiling water over his knees.

One great feature in this volume is the excellent way in which the descent of the estates is worked out. There might, indeed, have been more biographical details, especially in more recent times, but the most ardent genealogist cannot fail to be satisfied with the number and richness of the pedigrees. Forsters, as might be expected, meet us on every side, just as we shall find the Fenwicks in the southern districts of the county. Mr. Bateson has been allowed to draw largely from the historical materials preserved in the library at Alnwick. Two Dukes of Northumberland have generously collected them with a view to the history of the county. Full access has been given to them with equal generosity, for which many as well as Mr. Bateson are infinitely obliged.

Border feuds and warfare are continually cropping up. The story of the plot against Sir Thomas Clifford, Captain of Berwick, and its discovery, as told in the State Papers, is of remarkable interest. It must be read in connexion with the still more striking tale of the adventures of John Heron and the Carnabys, which may be found in the 'Memorials of Hexham.' The men of Bamburgh were wreckers, and plundered with glee the richly laden ship of the Bishop of St. Andrews in 1472.

The volume is well illustrated, and the pencil has been largely used as well as the pen. We wish every success to Mr. Bateson and his coadjutors in their laborious and most welcome undertaking. The list of the Committee is one which must command respect, and it is pleasant to see that Earl Percy is a member of it. This is as it should be. We feel sure that the members of his noble house will see that this history of the county which owes so much to them is continued, and that the first volume of the 'History of Northumberland' is a sample only of a long series to come.

A Book of Recollections. By John Cordy Jeaffreson. 2 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.) Without writing a formal or complete autobiography, Mr. Cordy Jeaffreson has judiciously set down as much as he thinks worth telling about his personal history and his domestic affairs, his journalistic and literary achievements, and his relations with men and women of note during his time. In a concluding chapter he bids "farewell" to

the public, but, as he is only sixty-two years old, there is no reason why he should not add a few more volumes to the many he has already issued, or, as his present 'Recollections' are mainly about friends and foes no longer alive, why he should not hereafter talk freely in print concerning several contemporaries to whom now only passing references are made.

The living are not wholly excluded from this collection of gossip, but Mr. Jeaffreson is too much a man of the world, and possessed of too correct taste, to wound any one's feelings. His volumes are laudably free from indiscretions, while at the same time they contain much amusing gossip. One of Mr. Jeaffreson's uncles was a surgeon in Islington and a friend of Isaac D'Israeli, about whose famous son we have

an amusing anecdote:-

"In his childhood, the future statesman was a frequent visitor at John Jeaffreson's house in Upper Street, and was the familiar playmate of the surgeon's children, and so great a favourite in their home that he was allowed, and indeed encouraged, to take extravagant liberties with his good-tempered host, who delighted in the little fellow's singular beauty, extraordinary intelligence, and audacious 'pranks.' One of these pranks will suffice to show that the marvellous child was not chiefly remarkable for reverence for his elders. Though he was no fop (indeed, the badness of his coats and the general carelessness of his attire live to this day in the recollection of Islington gossips), John Jeaffreson was particular about the dressing of his superabundant curly tresses, which were drawn together in accordance with a rather antiquated fashion, and tied with ribbon into a short loop-queue at the back of his neck. It struck little Ben, atat. six or seven, that the doctor would look better without this appendage to his hair. As he was a very early riser, it was John Jeaffreson's daily practice to retire to his consulting-room after his mid-day meal, and sitting in a chair to refresh himself with halfan-hour of sound slumber, before he started on his afternoon's 'round' to his numerous patients. On awaking from one of these sound naps, the surgeon saw on the table what he naps, the surgeon saw on the table what he recognized as his loop-queue, with its silken fillet. Little Ben, the pet of the whole house, had stolen noiselessly upon the surgeon, and with a pair of sharp scissors had removed the tail without rousing the sleeper. Springing from his chair, the tall doctor went in pursuit of the urchin who had offered him so strange an indignity, and, after chasing the 'little Pickle upstairs and downstairs, captured him in the hall, to the extreme delight of a party of small children, whose laughter made the whole house ring from basement to garret. After tickling the lovely 'little rip' for a punishment till he almost cried from laughter, the big man took the small boy in his arms, and carried him into the garden for another game of romps. Instead of destroying it, John Jeaffreson and his wife preserved the queue as a memorial of the angelic devilry of the lovely child, whose astonishing cleverness had already moved them to predict that he would not live to old age, without winning a place amongst the celebrities of his period. The hair of the queue still exists in the form of a bracelet which one of John Jeaffreson's still surviving daughters guards as an interesting relic."

Concerning this same hero Mr. Jeaffreson tells another story which is worth quoting, though he admits that it is contradicted by other traditions, and that his uncle's memory may have been so far at fault that he confused the elder D'Israeli's second or third child with the first:—

"The story respecting the place and circumstances of the Younger Disraeli's birth, which John Jeaffreson I., of Islington, used to tell in his vigorous old age, and also in time before he had crossed the line that divides middle age from old age, was to this effect. In December, 1805 [?], Isaac Disraeli was dwelling, together with his wife, in a house adjoining the surgeon's house in Upper Street, Islington, when Mrs. Disraeli was seized with the pains of labour, sooner than she had expected. Promptly answering a summons from his next-door neighbours, the surgeon entered their house none too soon. Provided neither with a nurse nor with clothing suitable to the little stranger who was on the point of entering the world, the sick lady would have been in an especially miserable plight, had not Mrs. Jeaffreson (the surgeon's wife) bestirred herself to send a competent female attendant to the sufferer, and also to supply from her own stores the needful linen and raiment for the infant."

Mr. Jeaffreson in later years saw something of the great man whose birth is thus chronicled, and Lord Beaconsfield has a place among the friends and acquaintances about whom he gossips. There is much more, however, concerning Thackeray, Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, Sir George Jessel, Henry Kingsley, Walter Thornbury, George Cruikshank, James Hannay, James Hayllar, Miss Geraldine Jewsbury, Mr. Hepworth Dixon, Dr. Doran, Halliwell-Phillipps, and many more with whom he was associated in work or play. Of Jessel he relates a characteristic incident at dinner:—

"The fish having been removed, a single dish was put before Jessel as a sufficient prelude to the beef-steaks that were being grilled for the small party. Removing the cover with a flourish, the waiter displayed a small leg of pork, elegantly garnished with parsnips, to the four feasters—Jessel and Ernest Hart (two Jews), Spencer Smith and myself (two Christians). I was conscious of having glanced significantly at Spencer Smith, a glance that was of course a breach of good breeding, when Jessel, with perfect equanimity, but in a tone of severe parental superiority, said, 'Jeaffreson, what are you laughing at?' 'You wrong me, Jessel. I did not laugh;—if I smiled, regard it as a smile of gratification at the sight of one of my favourite creatures.' 'In that, at least, you show good taste,' Jessel returned, with Johnsonian severity. We all four partook of the interesting joint, eating it with the orderliness and silence befitting four people who felt themselves on ground scarcely less delicate than the meat. Having eaten a fair portion of the forbidden flesh, the future Master of the Rolls helped himself a second time. On laying down his knife and fork after consuming the second portion, he remarked, with a lofty air of tutorial condescension, 'Now, Jeaffreson, take this lesson to heart, and let it cure you of at least one of your vulgar prejudices.'"

This account of a picture which was popular in its day is entertaining:—

"Hayllar's picture for the Academy Exhibition of 1864 was 'The Queen's Highway in the Sixteenth Century,' and it proved very attractive to picture-viewers at the Academy, though no policemen were put on special duty to guard the thing of art and beauty. There stood Queen Bess, with two ladies in attendance a few paces behind her, on the muddy and rutted road of a Sussex highway, keeping her eyes upon her coach, and at the same time watching the Sussex boors, who were labouring to get the ponderous vehicle out of the scrape, in which it was stuck fast. The Queen painted from a piquant Oxford Street modiste, the ladies-in-attendance, drawn from two Mesopotamian maid-servants, were examples of high-bred feminine delicacy and

8, '93

circum-

which tell in

fore he lle age

ember,

gether

rgeon's n Mrs.

abour, omptly ct-door

house

nurse

ranger

world.

n (the

some-

s thus

as a

ances

more.

omas

Ienry

worth

, and

hatei

tes a

single

d for

eg of the

(two

Chris-

anced

that when

tone

niled,

sight

at, at

rned,

o felt

than f the

Rolls

down

torial

this

least

was

hibi-

the ctive

d the

ueen

tuck

cford

CAWD

were

tateliness, and of the costume of the period. stateliness, and of the costume of the period. The big coach had been painted from a state-chamber on wheels, that was said to have been greatly admired in Dublin, when His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant of Queen Bess's Ireland used to ride in it through his rather squalid espital. The boors and the landscape were well inted. For the subject of this picture Hauller. painted. For the subject of this picture Hayllar (a Sussex man) was indebted to Richard Cobden (another Sussex man), who had pressed the artist to depict a scene, so eloquent of the difficulties and discomforts of travelling by carriage in an English county, towards the close of the Tudor Cobden averred that he had read an period. Cobden averted that he had read an account of this incident of one of Queen Elizabeth's progresses in some old county-history, resting in his Sussex home. Liking the subject, from Cobden's simple and yet eloquent statement of the case, Hayllar had painted the picment of the case, Haynar had painted the pre-ture without having studied the printed words of Cobden's authority. Cobden had watched the progress of the picture with interest, and on the occasion of his last visit to the painter's studio had been enjoined to copy from the old county-history the ipsissima verba of the passage, of which the picture was the artistic illustration. on the last sending in day for outsiders, the post, instead of bringing the longed-for transcript from the text of an old book, only brought a letter, in which the great Free Trader told how he and Mrs. Cobden and their children had been overhauling and searching a dozen different overhauing and searching a cozen different folios, in a vain hunt for the needful description. 'Here's a fix, Jeff! What the deuce am I to do?' said Hayllar, when he had told me his trouble. 'Can't you give me an authority? Be a good fellow, and find up something at the British Museum.' Said I, 'You ignoromeous fellow! Ignoromeous of the very matter that he have progressive your best thoughts for the has been engaging your best thoughts for the last six months! I can give you sufficient authority, without going to the Museum. Here, I'll put it on that bit of paper.' Sitting down at a writing-table, I wrote these words,—

'The Queen's Highway in the Sixteenth Century. J. Hayllar.

"The journey was marvellous for ease and expedition, for such is the perfect evenness of the New Highway, Her Highness left the coach only once, whilst hinds and folk of a base sort lifted it on with their poles."—Vide, Maud Ufford's Letter to Margery Pennington in D'Eyncourt's "Memoirs of the Maids of Honour"!

"'Capital!' exclaimed Hayllar. 'Tis the very thing I wanted. What a marvellous memory you have, Jeff, to be able to bring that scrap out so pat and neat, at the very nick of time, from old D'Eyncourt's "Maids of Honour"!' 'Memory?' I answered, 'I go to imagination for my facts. There never was any old D'Eyncourt; or, if there was, he never wrote a book about Maids of Honour. There must have been a Maud Ufford,—the name sounds like truth; but, you may take my word for it, she never wrote a line to Margery Pennington. This child is a novelist. He invented this pleasant quotation.' 'But the selecting committee and the hangers will spot it,' Hayllar remarked, after coming out of his laughter. 'Not a bit of it!' I answered. 'It took you in,—and it will take them in They are just as ignoromeous as you are.'"

It seems that no one discovered, or at

It seems that no one discovered, or at any rate exposed, the fraud, and in at least one work of historical importance, written since 1864, the imaginary Maud Ufford's letter is quoted as "a piece of documentary evidence"

Mr. Jeaffreson started as an author while he was in his teens, and has been an indefatigable writer of books and miscellaneous articles ever since. The genesis and exodus of his numerous works, and his relations with publishers, editors, and critics, along with much else that is readable and often instructive, are racily set forth in these volumes.

NEW NOVELS.

Christine. By Adeline Sergeant. 3 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)

THERE is little in Miss Sergeant's latest novel to differentiate it from the previous products of her indefatigable pen, always excepting her early and excellent story 'No Saint.' Gilbert Greville, tall, fair, blue-eyed, broad-shouldered, and "muscular as any Viking of ancient days," bears a strong family likeness to the heroes who have figured in the pages of Miss Sergeant's other books; and much the same may be said of Paul Florian, the supple, accomplished, handsome, and unscrupulous villain, of nondescript nationality, whose mendacity and fascination work havoe in the lives of all with whom he is brought into contact. 'Christine' is eminently a novel of incident, mainly of a sensational character, and might be described as a series of bolts from the blue. To accept some of the situations, notably that of Mrs. Vibert's elopement and its sequel, will strain the benevolence of some readers to the utmost. But in what may be called the oleographic romance it is, perhaps, unfair to look for a photographic fidelity to human nature. 'Christine' is a very artificial story, but it is told with the alertness and vigour which invariably characterize Miss Sergeant's

Diana Tempest. By Mary Cholmondeley. 3 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

MISS CHOLMONDELEY writes with a brightness which is in itself delightful, apart from the subject on which she may happen to be engaged. But she does more than this—she exercises a rare discretion in choosing only such plots and characters for her novels as lie entirely within her grasp; the matter is suited to the manner, and both are excellent for the purpose. Her pictures of the "best society" are certainly optimistic, but probably few people will feel inclined to quarrel with a modern novelist on this account. Her men and women are refined persons of leisure, whether they have or have not great possessions. She also succeeds in endowing them with an aroma of personal distinction, a birthright of easy grace and self-possession, which are oftener looked for than found in real life, and seldom indeed exist in fiction. Her heroes and heroines move "high and disposedly" in the moral as well as the material world, and noblesse really obliges them to take a great deal of trouble, and face every sort of disagreeable without murmuring, in a manner which is heroic if, unhappily for our genera-tion, a trifle rococo. Her new story is stronger than 'Sir Charles Danvers,' but it has more dull pages in it; the number of them is not large, and they chiefly consist in moralizings of a general order, which are excellent in sentiment, but neither new nor forcible. On the other hand, the conversation is at least as sparkling as in the former book, and is only too amusing to be perfectly natural small talk. "Di" is a charming, high-bred creature, for whom Charles Dan-

vers, most attractive of men, would have formed a more fitting mate than the silent, chastened, and grim cousin who is the hero of the story. "John" is a finished study in a collection of admirable though slight character sketches. His silent agony of affection, as a solitary boy, for the tutor who saved his life at the expense of a terrible mutilation, is as strong a piece of work as his mature despair over the discovery which dashes the cup from his lips, and momentarily scatters his love, honour before men, possessions, and all that makes life dear to the winds. Then what could be more charming than the faithful affection subsisting between him and his old nurse, to whom the big, taciturn man remains "her precious lamb," and on whose knee he can still put down his head when his life breaks up under his feet? There are many passages on which it would be a pleasure to dwell, many remarks that are tempting to quote, such as Di, for instance, at a fashionable marriage, "I should know a wedding smile anywhere"; or the old repro-bate Lord Frederick Fane's observations on womankind, "Look at Lady Torrington, that emblem of plenty without waist," and so forth; but space and time are alike limited. So let every one who can enjoy an excellent drawing-room novel, full of humour, touched with real pathos, regulated by conventionality of the best order, written with finished taste and skill, read 'Diana Tempest.

Miss Stuart's Legacy. By F. A. Steel. 3 vols. (Maemillan & Co.)

Not in 'Miss Stuart's Legacy' does Mrs. Steel show for the first time her close acquaintance with Anglo-Indian life and manners, not merely in their more obvious phases, but with respect to those conditions visible only to thoughtful observers who can use their opportunities. What she knows really is "knowledge" well assimilated, therefore never heavy, obtrusive, nor out of place, even in fiction of the three-volume sort. 'Miss Stuart's Legacy' is quite a good story, though some of the delays and complications are perhaps a trifle overdone. The first volume is distinctly bright and pleasing. Faizapore, with its small civil and military community, is clearly true to life and experience. Belle Stuart is a natural sort of girl, and a nice one; her father also appears, alas! but too like though slightly sketched, is in the same free and natural vein. Marsden makes no bad hero, and Raby shows human nature, mostly of a displeasing sort, though re-strained and tempered with redeeming qualities. The descriptions of places and atmospheric effects are striking and unlaboured. The author obliges us to see with her eyes in a very few words. Not the least interesting parts are concerned, however, with the strife between native races and their conflicting desires. The sketches of some of "the original owners of the soil." and the old-world customs and pre judices that prevail side by side with Euro pean civilization, are curious and impressive.

Juliet's Lovers. By Mabel Collins. 3 vols. (Ward & Downey.)

THAT life is a ghastly fraud, "more unreal than any mimic show of it could be,"

Social them reorge ficulti ments as a for the nothing tion I wise maxim dually

nine emple with

vince

or su which which

throu work each

havin

mean

prove but rules book the fa

which

matte

work

suffice of the

Fran

their

inter

cusse

A

ism : Will

by M

very we h

plair "So

Mr.

prod

and

cour

we has

Soci

Mar

or to hard

be t

and

guid

be s

pulp the

driv

sup beca fear

that there is "no true love, no honour, no honesty in the world," that the only true men are those who are dull and "impossible," that disappointment and disillusion must be cured by "raffiné pleasure-seeking" and "fin de siècle indifference and cynicism" -this appears to be the hopeless moral conveyed in 'Juliet's Lovers.' It may not have been the author's intention in writing her story, but the impression remains on the reader's mind when the third volume is laid aside. The dull man gets himself a wife at the last, but her heart is dead in her bosom, and beyond these two there is hardly a single character in the book who is not shockingly wicked or shockingly victimized by wickedness. 'Juliet's Lovers' is a romance of actors, actresses, and lords: Juliet's father has a wife and a mistress; Juliet's husband, ditto, ditto; one theatrical manager is a woman of "consummate wickedness," who wears a live snake for a bracelet; another theatrical manager is a madman who murders an actor, just to please Miss Collins when she wants to get rid of him. Readers who like to have their emotions roughly stirred up and commingled will find in these volumes a succession of decidedly strong sensations, and from their point of view the novel is sufficiently engrossing.

The Triumph of Theresa. By Jeffrey Arden. 2 vols. (Sampson Low & Co.)

THERESA who triumphs is the young and captivating widow of a high-placed Russian, and she is sent to England, under one of those threats so notoriously common with the Russian Government, to worm a War Office secret out of any one whom she may find qualified to betray it. She secures a colonel, receives from his hands a sealed packet, representing his honour and his life—and then the climax. Theresa has her triumph, but whether it is at the same time a triumph for the Russian Government, or for the inevitable second Russian who comes over to watch the spy on his own account, or for the gallant colonel in the Guards who plays for such remarkably high stakes, it must be left for the author to tell in his or her own way. If Jeffrey Arden is a lady, as seems probable enough, she has evidently been at pains over the details of her picture, in which there is much good work. As to the quasi-political incidents, the reader must judge of their probability for himself.

The Swing of the Pendulum. By Frances Mary Peard. 2 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

A CHARMING story is 'The Swing of the Pendulum.' Norwegian travel, autumn life in English country places, glimpses of London drawing-rooms and the decks of a pleasure yacht, alternate very attractively in Miss Peard's refined and crisply written narrative. With such a setting the romance of Anne Dalrymple and her three lovers, the friendship of two of these men for each other, and the collateral romances of Lady Fanny Enderby and Millie Ravenhill, consistently coloured and characterized throughout, are sufficiently redeemed from the commonplace to satisfy even a fastidious reader. The oscillations of Miss Dalrymple's

placid and somewhat shallow affections are carefully studied; and she seems to be a faithful representation of a by no means contemptible type of womanhood.

Miss Parson's Adventure. By W. Clark Russell. And other Stories by other Writers. (Chapman & Hall.)

THESE eight stories by well-known romancers include nothing of exceptional merit or interest, but they are all sufficiently attractive for their purpose. A couple of illustrations to each story increase the satisfaction to be derived even from the leisure-hour fancies of novelists like Mr. Clark Russell, Mr. Norris, Mr. Hawthorne, and Mrs. Alexander. Mr. Russell contributes a longshore yarn of a man and 'a maid who were independently wafted in their boats to a wreck, floating in a fog four or five miles from Tormouth, which turned out to be a halfway-house to matrimony. Mr. Julian Hawthorne indulges in a combination of hypnotism with physical impossibilities. These are amongst the best of the batch of eight, but all the eight are entertaining.

The World's Pleasures. By Clara Savile-Clarke. (Bliss, Sands & Foster.)

The world's pleasures are sad frauds according to Miss Savile-Clarke; or rather, like Mrs. Wilfer, when she says "pleasures" she does not mean them in any sense whatever. The fruits of marriage, sin, blue eyes, and inheritance are all turned to ashes in the course of four of these stories, while in the fifth, which treats of the pleasures of Bohemia, the reader is left in considerable doubt whether even Bohemia could modify Miss Savile-Clarke's gloomy generalization. The whole book is slightly "young" and crude in its pessimism and general view of life, but in two of the stories there is evidence of considerable originality. 'Blue - eyed Pleasure' is the longest and most ambitious story, and by no means the least successful.

God's Will, and other Stories. By Ilse Frapan. Translated by Helen A. Macdonell. "Pseudonym Library." (Fisher Unwin.)

Domestic sentiment is the dominant characteristic of Ilse Frapan's short stories of German peasant and working-class life. In 'God's Will,' the longest and by far the most successful of the collection, this vein is worked with charming results, and the conflict between love and duty in the heart of the heroine is portrayed with considerable command of simple pathos. The strongly contrasted characters of the two sisters are both vividly drawn, and the quaint and unexpected dénoûment casts a gleam of sunshine over the somewhat sombre atmosphere of the story. In 'The Old Bookkeeper' and the 'Christmas Story' the sentiment is flavoured with a Teutonic mawkishness. Miss Macdonell has done her work gracefully and efficiently but for the conspicuous error of representing the colloquial German of shopkeepers and servants by a sort of modified Cockney dialect. The last story is called 'The Scorcher,' that being-on the authority of Mr. Tom Mann, whom the translator has consulted—the equivalent in riverside parlance for the canal searcher who plays so prominent a part in the tale. But to ninety-nine out of every hundred English readers the term is inseparably associated with the blatant bicyclist. The conscientious quest of accuracy sometimes defeats its own aims.

Suspicion Aroused. By Dick Donovan. (Chatto & Windus.)

DICK DONOVAN'S grammar and style are not improved, and there is still an air of sapience in his conversations which is very naïve. "What is your opinion of the girl?" says the detective to the lawyer.

"" 'Well—I believe that if she is not the absolute thief, she knows who is. Now, I should like to hear your opinion.' 'I can hardly give you one at present, but I will go this far. There is a good deal more in this matter than appears on the surface. I agree with you that on the face of it it seems commonplace enough, but there is a deeper depth that must be explored, and very probably that will disclose something startling.'"

Yet we think this volume an improvement on the last, from the point of view of lovers of the *Police Gazette* and the 'Newgate Calendar.' Some of these sordid and repulsive tales are founded on notorious fact, like the Lefroy case, in which the writer heartily vituperates the late Mr. Montagu Williams.

The Confessions of a Woman. (Griffith, Farran & Co.)

'The Confessions of a Woman' are nier to look at than to read. The pretty binding should enclose something better than the maunderings of a hysterical and self-centred young woman, who, whatever she may say, was no better than she should be; moreover she is a bore of the first water. A person who proclaims herself in these days to be "misunderstood" and "unappreciated" is certainly courageous, but she is not "quixotic," a word which is dragged through the dust by the author of these undesirable 'Confessions.' The heroine's attempts to fall in love with one person after another are of a thoroughness which is, to say the least, unusual, but they are not at all amusing. In fact, one cannot help wishing that "Alexandre, the implacable, the demonthe benefactor," had "come to see it done" a good deal earlier in the story.

THE LITERATURE OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

A VALUABLE work is The Theory and Policy of Labour Protection, by Dr. Schäffle, edited by Mr. Morant, and published by Messrs. Sonnenschein & Co. Dr. Schäffle, who is well known as a writer against the views of the German Social Democrats, is fairly impartial as regards many of the economic questions which are in dispute between Socialists and Individualists, and he, on the whole, shares the modern view, which is in favour in this country of the intervention of the State for the Protection of labour. He discusses in some detail most of the proposals which have been made in European countries for this Protection, and states incidentally the extent to which they have been at present carried in European legislation. It is unfortunate that he entirely omits the interesting information that he might have drawn from the British colonies. The best part of the book is that which discusses the eight-hours day, and the conclusion to which the author comes is that the universal eight-hours day has been put forward by the Socialist leaders, although it is not a

'93

ale.

880-

on-

an.

are

ike

70u

nt

ly

Socialist principle, for the purpose of enabling Socialist principle, for the purpose of enabling them to conceal that general scheme for the reorganization of society from the practical difficulties of the statement of which in Parliaments they recoil, and upon which they are not, as a fact, agreed. His conclusion on the merits of the scheme is that the discussion of it can do thing but, good although its complete adventiges. of the scheme is that the discussion of it can do nothing but good, although its complete adoption lies in the distant future, and that it is wise for the State gradually to introduce a maximum working day in all trades, and gradually to reduce it, say first to ten and then to nine hours, while special trades in which the employment is continuously hard may be dealt with by special trade legislation. He is conwith by special trade legislation. He is con-vinced that capital need not view with jealousy or suspicion the "visionary eight-hours day which may lie in the lap of the future, but which will have come about only gradually through a series of reductions by contract of the working day, each successive rise of wage and each successive shortening of the working day having been " what he calls "occasioned," but having been what he can's occasioned, but it seems by the context in some cases to mean accompanied, by a general public im-provement. Dr. Schäffle says "by contract," but he also includes special trade laws and The next most important portion of the book is that which concerns the prevention of the factory labour of married women, towards which he inclines. "No less important a matter is at stake than the restoration of the family life of the whole body of the factory workers." Dr. Schäffle hardly brings out with sufficient clearness the extent to which several sufficient clearness the extent to which several of the continental countries, and especially France, have now gone in this direction in their legislation. It may safely be asserted that the annual report of the French permanent Labour Commission is now likely to become the chief source of information for those who are interested in this question. Our author dis-cusses truck, and all the matters which were mooted at the Berlin Labour Conference.

Another work on similar subjects is Socialism: its Growth and Outcome, by Messrs. William Morris and Belfort Bax, also published by Messrs. Sonnenschein & Co. This book is very different in appearance from that which we have just noticed, which is produced in the plain fashion common to the books of the "Social Science Series." The book of which Mr. William Morris is the principal author is produced in a style as consistent with his poetic and artistic surroundings as is to be expected, and its margins, its paper, and its type and binding make it a pleasure to behold. When we come, however, to the contents, where, of course, we find a cultivated and a pleasant style, we discover, indeed, a history of that which has frequently been described—the growth of Socialistic opinion from the days of the ancients to those of Saint-Simon, Fourier, Owen, Karl Marx, and the Paris Commune; but while there is much, therefore, about the "growth," the "outcome" is dealt with only in the last two or twentieth and twenty-first chapters, and in a somewhat perfunctory fashion. We should hardly like to use language which would not be that of politeness about writers so civilized and so civil; but we fail to find the slightest guidance, and we fail even to discover anything that is new in these two chapters. They might be sermons upon Socialism preached from a pulpit by one of the fashionable clergymen of the day in whom Socialism assumes its pleasant "society" forms, and who does not wish to drive away from his church the capitalists who support its institutions. The book will be read because it is so pretty and so pleasant, but we fear that it will not increase the sum of human knowledge.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

SEA STORIES.

Watch and Watch; or, the Decoyed, by W. C. Metcalfe (Nisbet & Co.), will probably meet the taste of the boys for whom it is intended. There is, at least, plenty of excitement: a ship in distress; a mutiny; two murders, one of which, however, turns out quite harmless; a homicidal maniac; a chase for life up the rigging, which brings the author, rather cruelly, into contrast with Mr. Stevenson; a young lady, the murdered captain's daughter, whose charms and purity even drunken mutineers respect; and a love-smitten apprentice, who appears as a reflection, in a green-tinted mirror, of some of Mr. Clark Russell's familiar creations. As the story is dated exactly in 1848, and is largely made up of an episode also exactly dated forty years earlier, it is interesting to learn that in 1808 a merchantship of 800 tons was making a passage across the Eastern Seas by herself, without thought of convoy, French privateers, or insurance, and bound for Singapore, an uninhabited island; and incidentally, from what we must by courtesy call illustrations, that in 1848 the respectable captain of a large merchant ship sported a full beard, while the junior officers wore trimmed moustaches.

With the Sea Kings: a Story of the Days of Lord Nelson, by F. H. Winder (Blackie & Son), is the record of a remarkable schooner, a privateer, which in 1803 or 1804 went for a cruise down the coast of France and into the Medi-terranean. She "carried broadsides of eighteenpounders, in addition to the heavy swivel-gun amidships." The weight and range of this gun were unrivalled, and the Ocean Witch—such was the privateer's name—could weather any square-rigged craft that was ever launched, so it is not surprising that at the very outset she captures a large French frigate; afterwards she beats off two others, and later on takes under her kindly protection an English line-of-battleship which is hard pressed by a French squadron consisting of a French line-of-battleship and two very large frigates. The Ocean Witch is quite equal to the emergency: she first captures one of the frigates, then the other, and finally pounds the line-of-battleship into submission. Presently the British fleet appears on the scene, and the young hero is put on the quarterdeck of the Victory, which — without going to the West Indies—proceeds to Portsmouth. Afterwards she sails again, to fight the battle of Trafalgar, concerning which we have some details not generally known, and especially the description of a fierce hand-to-hand fight on the deck of the Victory when she was boarded in great force by the crew of the Redoubtable. Unfortunately for the story, most boys read the life of Nelson before they take to books such as this, and we may hope that they may protest against this silly travesty of facts, even if they are ready to swallow the eighteen-pounders, the swivel-gun, and the numerous captured frigates.

Just like Jack: a Story of the Brine and the Breeze, by Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., is a work of higher pretensions than those just spoken of, and is not, like them, marred by absurdities which set at defiance the facts of history, geography, hydrostatics, and common sense. A little boy (Jack Ross) and his dog (Jack Skye) are introduced bathing from the shore somewhere in the Orkneys. H.M. ship Valorous is cruising off the coast at the moment, and a purblind admiral, who is taking a passage in her, fancying he sees the long-missing mermaid, has them captured and brought on board. So the two Jacks, kidnapped in this way, go for a voyage, which takes them to Bermuda and round Cape Horn to the Galapagos, where they are transferred to a merchant ship for a passage to England. But a mutiny breaks out: the mate is murdered, and the captain with the two Jacks is marooned. For a while they lead a sort of Swiss Family Robinson life, and after

tremendous fights with the cannibals they eventually get home, all well and hearty; when Jack Ross, being too old for the navy, bears up for the marines. The story is, of course, wildly impossible; but it may seem probable to a boy. It is curious, however, that Dr. Stables, who served long enough to know better, should make so many blunders as to the every-day trifles of naval life: should speak of Jack as being on the Valorous, of an officer of the present day having been mastheaded as a youngster, or of the ship running under bare poles, close-hauled. The illustrations are almost equally funny; one of them, at any rate, shows the boarding officer—presumably a lieutenant—in the full dress of a full admiral. But that, as the modern boy says, is a detail. Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton are the publishers.

The Desert Ship, by J. Bloundelle-Burton (Hutchinson & Co.), is a tale of blood, and will therefore, it may be presumed, meet the taste of the boys for whom it is written; for the boy, at least in the estimation of publishers, is a bloodthirsty little animal, and the more horrors that are heaped together the better he likes the entertainment. If such a book was to be judged by the ordinary rules of art we might say the heap was too big. Battle and murder, shipwreck and drowning, are legitimate in moderation; but we should be inclined to draw the line within sacrifices to hideous idols and "banquets of the dead." Otherwise the story of the desert ship is a good story, and cloaks its impossibility in a Jules Verne-like probability, which carries the reader on despite his better judgment.

Westward with Columbus, by Gordon Stables, M.D. (Blackie & Son), is founded on fact, and does not transgress too grossly. amount of licence is, perhaps, allowable in telling the story of Columbus for boys; but some will think that Dr. Stables contradicts himself in assuming that boys have no relish for geography, while he expects his youthful readers to accept a story whose romance is entirely geographical. But, in fact, boys like geography well enough when it comes before them in a form they can understand. None of them has, for instance, any difficulty in remembering that Grace plays for Gloucestershire, Shuter for Surrey, and Shrewsbury for Notts; and they will remember with equal ease that Columbus sailed from Palos, and first landed in the West Indies on an island he called San Salvador, if only they are brought to take an interest in it. The illustrations are not things of beauty, and though they may be considered good enough for their purpose, it is surely unnecessary to teach boys, even in fun, that the Mediterranean sailors of the fifteenth century wore the seaboots of the modern English fisherman.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

Messes. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. publish The Life of Mr. Gladstone, told by Himself in Speeches and Public Letters, compiled by Mr. H. J. Leech. Unfortunately Mr. Leech, so far as personal, private, or family life goes, suffers from a paucity of material, and, as he makes up for this by constituting the greater portion of his book out of quotations from political speeches about politics, he becomes merely political, and political in a confusing fashion.

The effect of forming a continuous narrative out of Mr. Gladstone's words in different writ-ings and speeches is chaotic, and the reader is forced to jump from one subject to another in a fashion which suggests the lunatic asylum. In the latter part of the book, however, a different plan is adopted by the selection of a number of reflections to which headings are This plan would have been better followed throughout the work. It is possible to construct out of the speeches and writings of such a man a volume of miscellaneous "which is interesting to his admirers.

Pa

Ay

Sie

Wr

Go

Hr

In Indian Memories, by W. S. Burrell and Edith E. Cuthell (Bentley), we have a collection of short stories under three main heads, viz., those of the plains in the cold weather, of the hills in the hot weather, and of the highlands of Central India. They are for the most part pleasant recollections of the country agreeably described, with a fair appreciation of its varying circumstances; and as a contrast to the general sunshine we are given glimpses of the Mutiny storm. The tales are so slight and unpretentious as to disarm criticism; but it may be pointed out that "karki" for khaki (p. 92), and "marseer" for mahseer or mahaseer (p. 185), are errors of the same sort as Mr. Squeers fell into when he spelt window, "winder," and as a servant makes when she addresses her father as "par," or her sister as "Mariar." Moreover, the mahseer is not "a kind of river salmon," but is a distinguished member of the carp family known to the learned as Burbus mosal, a game fish which affords excellent sport to anglers. The paper and type are excellent, and the little volume is tastefully bound.

IT seems rather odd that any one should undertake the very considerable task of translating The Literary Recollections of Maxime du Camp, 2 vols. (Remington & Co.), at this time of day. Not, indeed, that they are not worth reading; on the contrary, their merits both as a piece of literature and as a storehouse of informationnot always uncontested or incontestable, but valuable for the literary history of the middle of this century in France—need no vindication here. But the book is by no means new; and it has lost the additional interest of controversy which surrounded it for some time after its first appearance. Moreover, but a small part of it, we should suppose, can have much attraction for the general reader; while readers who appreciate its contributions to literary and personal history must surely in by far the larger number of cases be able to read French. But we have never fully understood the principle and practice which govern the translation of books of this kind; and we do not know that this is an exceptionally puzzling example. The translator, who is anonymous, has done his work in a dogged fashion, laying about him, as the French themselves say, "great blows of dictionary," and so beating his way through his 800 large and solid pages without any notable check. But his work has at no time much spirit or elegance; and now and then it is a little grotesque.

In the Footsteps of the Poets (Isbister & Co.) is a pretty little volume suitable for a Christmas present. It consists of essays of a popular character by Prof. Masson, Canon Benham, Mr. John Dennis, Mr. R. H. Hutton, the Bishop of Ripon, and other writers.

Col. A. Pearson has abridged the late Mr. J. A. Symonds's valuable monograph on 'The Renaissance in Italy.' A Short History of the Renaissance in Italy (Smith, Elder & Co.) is a readable and useful volume.

Two articles by Sir Walter Scott-Manners, Customs, and History of the Highlanders of Scotland, and An Historical Account of the Clan MacGregor-which originally appeared in the Quarterly Review, have been reprinted by Mr. Morison, of Glasgow, but he has not troubled to affix the dates .- A handsome edition of Vathek, edited by Dr. Garnett and illustrated by Mr. Nye, has reached us from Messrs. Lawrence & Bullen. Henley's notes are given in full. Dr. Garnett's preface is one of the best pieces of work he has done. The story of Beckford's visit to Paris during the Terror is a curious little bit of unknown history that would have escaped any one less of a walking encyclopædia than Dr. Garnett. He has also proved that 'Vathek' was not written at a single sitting, as Beckford declared in his old age. The internal evidence seems to be against any such idea.

ANOTHER handsome volume is the second edition of Mr. Clark's Golf: a Royal and Ancient Game (Macmillan & Co.). Well printed, well illustrated, this volume is the standard work on the history of the game, and deserves a hearty reception at the hands of the monstrous regiment of the Englishry as well as of the writer's own countrymen.

MESSES. GRIFFITH & FARRAN have added to their promising "Standard Library" Bond-slaves, by Mrs. Linnæus Banks, and On Golden Hinges, by Dora Russell.—Messis. Sampson. Low & Co. have added to their reissue of Mr. W. Black's novels The Strange Adventures of a House-Boat.

ONE of the prettiest of Mr. Frowde's many pretty publications is the Thumb Prayer Book a wonderful specimen of much in little achieved without sacrificing clearness of type or excellence of paper. It is a masterpiece in its way.

MESSRS. DE LA RUE have sent us an assortment of their tasteful diaries, pocket-books, and calendars, which are too well known to need criticism. Nothing better of their kind is produced in any country than these pretty chro-niclers of the flight of time.—Messrs. Cassell have forwarded some of Letts's welcome diaries pocket-books, which deserve praise for utility and sound good workmanship.—We are indebted to Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. for a -We are large variety of pocket-books and calendars of great excellence, and showing considerable ingenuity and invention. The same firm send us a number of booklets and Christmas cards of much beauty and taste.—From Messrs. Faulkner we have also received a large assortment of their Christmas cards, calendars, and booklets, which are worthy of all commendation, and also an amusing race game.—Messrs. Mowbray have forwarded a number of Christmas cards of the type with which their name is associated.

WE have on our table The London University Guide for 1893-94 (Clive), -The Patriot Par liament of 1689, by T. Davies, edited by Sir C. G. Duffy (Fisher Unwin),—Women of the Valois Court, by Imbert de Saint-Amand, trans-lated by E. G. Martin (Hutchinson),—Exercises lated by E. G. Martin (Hutchinson),—Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, by F. Ritchie (Longmans),—Macmillan's History Reader for Standard VII. (Macmillan),—Double Entry Book-keeping, by O. R. F. Minck (Liverpool, Jaggard),—Blackie's Science Readers, No. VI., by the Rev. T. Wood (Blackie),—The Process of Argument, by A. Sidgwick (Black),—The Industries of Animals, by F. Houssay (Scott),—The Quickening of Caliban, by J. C. Rickett (Cassell),—The Elements of Natural Science, Part III., by Dr. H. Wettstein (Newmann).— (Cassell),—The Elements of Natural Science, Part III., by Dr. H. Wettstein (Newmann),—
Reflections upon Musical Art, by J. Goddard (Goddard),—Stray Minutes, by E. H. L. Watson (Leadenhall Press),—Essays in Idleness, by A. Repplier (Boston, U.S., Houghton),—
Band of Hope Outline Addresses (C.E.T.S.),—
The Bridal March, by Björnson, and The Watch, by Turgenieff, translated by J. E. Williams (Digby & Long),—Stories from Garshin, translated by E. L. Voynich (Fisher Unwin),—Rambles in Shakespeare's Land. Unwin), — Rambles in Shakespeare by G. Morley (Record Press), — Scotland by G. Morley (Andrew Lansby G. Morley (Record Press), — Scotland Yard, by Detective-Inspector Andrew Lansdowne (Leadenhall Press), — Through the Sikh War, by G. A. Henty (Blackie), — The True Story of a Bull-Fight, by R. St. J. Corbet (Leadenhall Press), — Miss Percival's Novel, by N. Hellis (S.P.C.K.), — Delilah of Harlem, by R. H. Savage (Routledge), — Daring Tom, by E. C. Kenyon (S.S.U.), — A Year's Tragedy, by C. Quentin (New York, Cleveland Publishing Co.), — Faith Harrowby, by S. Doudney (S.S.U.), — On Stronger Wings, by E. Lester (Cassell), — At the Front, by One who was There (Gardner), At the Front, by One who was There (Gardner), C.E.T.S. Juvenile Reciters and Dialogues (C.E.T.S.),—Idyls of Love and Life, by E. C. Adams (Kegan Paul),—The Moslem Present, Part I., by Shaikh Faizullah-Bhái (Bombay, Education Society's Press),—Selections from the

Works of Constance C. W. Naden (Bickers),—
An Illusive Quest, by H. Freeman (Digby &
Long),—Patriotic Poetry (F. Norgate),—Lyrics
and Songs, by James W. Brown (Carlisle,
Thurnam),—Shakespeare's 'King Henry IV.'
Part II., edited by K. Deighton (Macmillan),—
Theology in English Poetry, by S. A. Brooke,
LL.D. (Green),—The Lessons of Holy Scripture,
by Rev. J. H. Wanklyn, Vol. I. (Bemrose),—
English Orders, by Rev. J. B. Smith (Skeffington).—Stepping Stones to Life, by Rev. J. G. English Orders, by Rev. J. B. Smith (Skeffington), —Stepping Stones to Life, by Rev. J. G. Gibson (Digby & Long), —A Handbook of Rational Piety, by H. W. Crosskey, LLD, (Green), —Philipp Jacob Spener, by F. F. Walrond, M.A. (S.P.C.K.), —Victor Hugo, by L. Mabilleau (Hachette), —Le Roi de la Lique, by B. Mabilie (Parie Lique) —and La Cingle de P. Mahalin (Paris, Lévy), - and La Cigale chez les Fourmis, Comédie en un Acte, en Prose, edited by H. Testard (Hachette). Among New Editions we have On the Indian Hills, by E. L. Arnold (Low), -The Private Life of an Eminent Politician, by E. Rod (W. H. Allen).—A Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, by the Right Rev. W. Williams, D.C.L. (Williams & Norgate), -The Adventures of Prince Almero, by W. Pickering (Bliss, Sands & Foster), -Robinson Crusoe, by D. Defoe (Blackie),—Jonathan Merle, by E. B. Bayly (Jarrold),—Songs in Spring-Time, by J. C. Grant (E. W. Allen), and A Handbook of Ornament, by F. S. Meyer

LIST OF NEW BOOKS. ENGLISH.

Davison's (W. T.) The Praises of Israel, an Introduction to the Study of the Psalms, 12mo. 2/6 cl.
Dick's (G. H.) The Yoke and the Anointing, and other Sermons, 8vo. 8/cl.
Dunckley's (Rev. C.) Official Report of the Church Congress, 1893 8vo. 10/16 cl.

Dunckley's (Rev. C.) Official Report of the Church Congress, 1893, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Halcombe's (Rev. J. J.) What Think Ye of the Gospels? 3/6
Harnack's (Dr. A.) Outlines of the History of Dogma, 7/6cl.
Hort's (F. J. A.) The Way, the Truth, the Life, cr. 8vo. 8/
Peloubet's (F. N. and M. A.) Select Notes, a Commentary
on the International Lessons, 1894, 8vo. 5/ cl.

Law.

Bigelow's (M. M.) Elements of the Law of Bills, cr. 8vo. 10/6 Goodnow's (F. J.) Comparative Administrative Law, 2 vols. 8vo. 25/cl. Hewitt's (E. P.) A Treatise on the Statutes of Limitations,

Hewitt's (E. P.) A Treatise on the Statutes of Limitations, 8vo. 16/cl.
Matthews's (J. B.) The Law relating to Covenants, 8vo. 9/cl.
Ryde's (W. C.) Reports of Rating Appeals, 8vo. 16/cl.
Fine Art.
Ansted's (A.) The Riviera, Etchings and Vignettes, folio, 25/Hatton's (R. G.) A Text-Book of Elementary Design, 2/6 cl.
Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, written and illustrated by H. Pyle, royal 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Ryan's (C.) Egyptian Art, an Elementary Handbook, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

trated, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Taylor's (E. R.) Drawing and Design, oblong 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Taylor's (E. R.) Drawing and Design, oblong 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Poetry and the Drama.

Bancroft's (W.) Lays of a Salt Town, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.

Deland's (M.) The Old Garden, and other Verses. 8vo. 12/6

De Vere's (A.) Mediaval Records and Sonnets, 12mo. 5/cl.

Jebb's (R. C.) The Growth and Influence of Classical Greek

Poetry, cr. 8vo. 7/ net, cl.

Marshall's (F.) Waking Thoughts, The Mystic River, and other Poems, 18mo. 2/cl.

Salvini (T.), Leaves from the Autobiography of, cr. 8vo. 6/

Bascom's (J.) An Historical Interpretation of Philosophy.

Bascom's (J.) An Historical Interpretation of Philosophy.

cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Brown's (J. B.) Stoics and Saints, Lectures on the Later

Heathen Moralists, 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Bibliography.

Uzanne's (O.) The Book-hunter in Paris, illus. 21/ cl.

Uzanne's (O.) The Book-hunter in Paris, illus. 21/cl.

History and Biography.

Adams's (W. H. D.) The Maid of Orleans and the Great

War of the English in France, illus. cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Besant's (A.) Autobiography, illus demy 8vo. 1/6/cl.

Bowring's (L. B.) Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, cr. 8vo. 2/6

Bruce's (Mrs. W. K.) The Story of an African Chief, being.

the Life of Khama, 12mo. 2/cl.

Grant's (A. J.) Greece in the Age of Pericles, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Green's (J. R.) Short History of the English People, Vol. 3, rov. 8vo. 12/net. 6.

roy. 8vo. 12/net, cl.
Herbert (G.), Life of, ct. 8vo. 6/cl.
Herbert (W.) Knickerbocker's New York, illustrated by
Kemble, 2 vols. 8vo. 25/net, cl. in case
Marshall's (B.) Penshuyst Castle in the Time of Sir Philip

Sidney, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Moule's (H. J.) Old Dorset, Chapters in the History of the
County, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Renwick (J.), Life and Letters of, by Rev. W. H. Carslaw,

cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Robinson's (J. R.) The Last Earls of Barrymore, 1769-1824, 8vo. 12/6 cl. Scaife's (W. B.) Florentine Life during the Renaissance, 8vo.

6) net, cl.
Scott (Sir W.). Furentine Life during the Remassance, vision 6) net, cl.
Scott (Sir W.). Familiar Letters of, 2 vols, 8vo. 32/ cl.
Temple's (Sir R.). Life in Parliament, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Wallszewski's (R.) The Romance of an Empresss, Catheriae II of Russia, 2 vols, 8vo. 28/ cl.
Willert's (G. F.) Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots of France, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

'93

8),-

oy & yrics lisle, IV.,

n), -

oke,

ture,

e). -

fing-

L.D.

Waly L.

ches

rose,

New

. L.

nent

the

bin-

han in yer

ıry

0/6 ds.

æ

Geography and Travel.

Geography and Travel.

Geography and Travel.

Siberia, &c., edited by Capt. P. Oliver, cr. 8vo. 7/8 cl.

Bremer's (F.) The Home, or Life in Sweden, translated by

M. Howitt, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 10/6 cl. in box.

Cave's (H. W.) Picturesque Ceylon, Colombo, and the

Kelani Valley, 4to. 21/ net. half-bound.

Peary's (J. D.) My Arctic Journal, cr. 8vo. 12/ cl.

Selections from Strabo, with an Introduction by Rev. H. F.

Tozer, 8vo. 12/ cl.

Wawn's (W. T.) The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland Labour Trade, illus. 8vo. 18/ cl.

Philology.

Payen's (Dr. B.) French Idioms and Proverbs, cr. 8vo. 2/6

Payen's (Dr. B.) French Informs and Proveros, er. 8vo. 2/6
Science.

Ball's (Sir R. S.) In the High Heavens, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Miles's (A.) Surgical Ward Work and Nursing, 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Bam's (G. S.) The Incandescent Lamp, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Bam's (G. S.) The Incandescent Lamp, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Squir's (E.) The Hygienic Prevention of Consumption, 6/
Transactions of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Vol. 18,
8vo. 8/6 cl.

8vo. 8/6 cl. Wheeler's (W. H.) Tidal Rivers, their Hydraulics, 16/net, cl.

Svo. 8/8 cl.

Wheeler's (W. H.) Tidal Rivers, their Hydraulics, 16/net, cl.

General Literature.

Ayame-San, a Japanese Romance, by A. M., illustrated by W. K. Burton, 8vo. 30/net.

Banks's (Mrs. G. L.) Miss Pringle's Pearls, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Candidate's Speeches (A), by One who has never been a Candidate, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Carey's (R. N.) Lover or Friend, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.

Catherwood's (M. A. The White Islander, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Catherwood's (M. A.) The White Islander, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Chester's (A. S. M.) Up the Chimmey to Minny Land, 2/6 cl.

Clarke's (C. A.) The Knobstick, a Story, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Cobban's (J. M.) The Red Sultan, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Cobban's (J. M.) The Red Sultan, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Cobban's (J. M.) The Red Sultan, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Cobban's (J. A.) Bross of Many Lands, Illus, 8vo. 1/6 cl.

Donat's (K. von) Stadies in Applied Tactics, Vol. 2/3 swd.

Edwards's (G. W.) Thumb-Mail Sukethes, 32mo. 3/6 sheep.

Gissing's (A.) Ak Society's Expense, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Graves's (C.) Seven Christmas Eves, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 3/6

Harrison's (Mrs. R.) Sweet Bells out of Tune, Illustrated, 6/

Harrison's (Mrs. R.) Sweet Bells out of Tune, Illustrated, 6/

Hartington's (E.) The New Academe, an Educational

Romance, cr. 8vo. 63/net, cl.

Heptameron of the Tales of Margaret, Queen of Navarre,

with Essay by Saintsbury, Engravings by Freudenberg,

5 vols. cr. 8vo. 63/net, cl.

Hecking's (Rev. J.) Ishmael Pengelly, an Outcast, 3/6 cl.

Hullah's (M. E.) My Aunt Constantia Jane, a Story for

Children, Idmo. 2/6 cl.

Lee's (V.) Althea, a Second Book of Dialogues on Aspirations

and Duties, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Lowell's (J. 8.) Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation, 2/6

Moore's (F. F.) Daireen, a Novel, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.

Covell's (J. 8.) Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation, 2/6

Moore's (F. 9.) Daireen, a Novel, cr. 8vo. 8/cl.

Calovel's (J. M.) Diamond Rock; Up among the Ice Floes,

cr. 8vo. 3/6 cal., cl.

Payn's (J.) For Cash Only, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Rand's (Rev. E. A.) Our Clerk from Barkton, cr.

Sasties (Cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. 8.) Rinda Shon's Wife, illus. cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Winning of May (The), by Author of 'Dr. Rdith Romney, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. wight's (J. C.) Readings from Great English Writers, 3/6

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Goebel (S.): Neutestamentliche Schriften m. kurzer Erktoebee (S.): Neutestamentniene Schriften m. kurzer Erk-lärung, Parts 6 and 7, 3m. 20. Klöpper (A.): Der Brief an die Philipper, 4m. 50. Köstlin (A.): Religion u. Reich Gottes, 3m. 60. Seeberg (B.): Der Apologet Aristides, 2m. Seydel (R.): Religionsphilosophie im Umriss, 9m. Zahn (T.): Skizzen aus dem Leben der alten Kirche, 4m. 50. Law.

Hruza (B.): Beiträge zur Geschichte des griechischen u.
römischen Familienrechtes, 3m. 60.
Fine Art and Archæology.

Taconet (M.): Par les Sentiers, 40fr.

Music.
Dupuich (R.): La Cote du Violon ancien, 5fr.

Bibliography.

Renouard (P.): Bibliographie des Éditions de Simon de Colines, 1520-1546, 40fr.

Colines, 1520-1546, 40fr.

History and Biography.

Bouchot (H.): Le Luxe français: La Restauration, 40fr.;

L'Empire, 40fr.

Ducheane (L.): Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule, Vol. 1,

12fr.

Lacroix (C.): Chefs-d'Œuvre de l'Éloquence parlementaire, Vols. 1 and 2, 1789-1804, 7fr.

Mémoires de Saint-Simon, ed. par A. de Boislisle, Vol. 10,

7fr. 50.

Geography and Travel.

Henri d'Orléans (Prince): Autour du Tonkin, 7fr. 50. Meyer (H.): Ostafrikanische Gletscherfahrten, 12m, Monnier (M.): France Noire, 7fr. 50. O.O.: Siberische Briefe, 5m. 60.

General Literature.

Chennevières (H. de): Estelle, 3fr. 50. Gebhart (B.): Autour d'une Tiare, 3fr. 50. Margueritte (P.): La Tourmente, 3fr. 50. Meringer (R.): Studien zur germanischen Volkskunde, Part 2, 5m. Pont-Jest (R. de): Les Lettres volées, 3fr. 50.

NAPOLEONIC LITERATURE.

11, Queen's Road, Beckenham, Nov. 13, 1890. THE Rev. Mr. Grindon's letter is beside the mark. I did not doubt his good faith, but neither that, nor his childlike confidence, nor the details into which he enters, make any difference to the fact that a practically identical version of the greater part of his MS. has been published (as I now discover) at least twice before: first, in 1833, at Boston, U.S., and again, in 1888, by Simpkin, Marshall & Co. The former publication, of which I was not aware when I wrote to you, I found on consulting the Museum catalogue, under the heading "Napoleon," a simple process which I recommend to the Rev. Mr. Grindon, his literary advisers, the Rev. Mr. Grindon, his literary advisers, and anybody else who takes an interest in the subject. "The manuscript," says the preface, "is in the handwriting of a gentleman well known and much respected at St. Helena, who officiated as private secretary to Admiral Cockburn during the voyage. He has since died, and it is through his family connexions that the public are now favoured with this interesting document."

The latter version, a copy of which is in my The latter version, a copy of which is in my possession, is described in the preface as "a reproduction of a copy found at St. Helena, in 1824 or 1825, among the effects of one who had held an official position as admiral's secretary or captain's clerk on board the Northumberland on her voyage to St. Helena." The 1833 and 1888 versions are, except for a few verbal alterations, precisely the same; the 1893 version has several unimportant variations in phrasing, and order of paragraphs, but, so far as I can and order of paragraphs, but, so far as I can see, the only really new matter is that under August 13th and 14th (which covers about three quarters of a page of the Century), and the narrative of what occurred after St. Helena was reached.

The editor of the Century, corroborating the Rev. Mr. Grindon's assurance that "there is not a shadow of reason for supposing that the Napoleon MS. has been even partially printed before," says, "Careful inquiry fails to reveal any such publication." It would be interesting to know where and by whom that "careful inquiry" was instituted.

I may add that I wrote to Mr. Fisher Unwin on the subject before communicating with you, but he did not reply to my letter.

HERBERT E. CLARKE.

PILGRIMAGES TO MECCA.

23, Onslow Gardens. In the memorial edition of Sir Richard Burton's 'Pilgrimage to Mecca' appendixes are given purporting to enumerate those travellers who before or since have visited that Holy City. If the object of the editor, Lady Burton, has been merely to exalt her husband at the expense of everybody else, the suppres-sion of persons and information therein is quite intelligible; but if, on the other hand, she con-scientiously desired to record the names of the European travellers who have been to Mecca, she has carelessly mystified her readers. The 1. Ludovico Bartema, A.D. 1503.
2. Joseph Pitts, 1680.

3. Giovanni Finati, 1814.
4. El Haj Abd el Wahid (sic), without date.
Even the famous Burckhardt being omitted. It may consequently be a surprise to some to learn that the grand-sounding, incorrectly spelt No. 4 was only my brother, a private gentle-man, Herman Bicknell, who having been to Mecca in 1862, without any disguise of person or of nationality, on his return published in the

Times the brief account (the only one he ever wrote) of his journey which Lady Burton has now reprinted without a word of explanation. But perhaps it would have been distasteful to have stated that he dissented totally from such absurd descriptions as that contained in Lady Burton's preface, where she says the pilgrimage "meant living with your life in your hand amongst the strangest and wildest companions, adopting their unfamiliar manners, living for nine months in the hottest and most unhealthy climate upon repulsive food, in complete and absolute isolation from everything that makes life tolerable"; nor would it very likely have befitted the apotheosis of her hero to have announced that Hájí Muhammad 'Abd ul-Wáhid was another ex-Indian officer, who declared that "no one need be deterred by exaggerated reports concerning the perils of the enterprise, and that any Englishman externally a Musulman, and bearing an Arabic name, who is conversant with the customs of the Musulmans, need apprehend no danger."

Far too much, indeed, has been made of the Mecca pilgrimage, and it is time the drum-beating about the deadly peril of the exploit is estimated at that true value my brother modestly and exactly assigned to it. I write this, however, chiefly because it is not fair that, to augment the glorification of one man, another, a most accomplished linguist and adventurous a most accomplished inguist and adventurous traveller, should have his identity concealed under an Arabic pseudonym, and his name omitted from every index Lady Burton issues, notwithstanding that his life has been thought worthy of a place in Stephen's 'Dictionary of National Biography,' and his work on Hafiz is an important contribution to Oriental literature. A. S. BICKNELL.

THE HAZLITT PAPERS.

Next week Messrs. Sotheby will disperse an important collection of books and MSS. formed or inherited by Mr. W. C. Hazlitt, the grandson of the famous essayist, and himself grandson of the famous essayist, and himself well known as an English bibliographer. The catalogue contains five or six hundred lots, many of which will attract the attention of collectors of every variety, but the interest centres in the family papers—letters and MSS. of William Hazlitt, his wife, and his friends, such as the Lambs and Leigh Hunt. The most striking lots are those which comprise the material from which was made up the notorious 'Liber Amoris,' the most morbid and, in every aspect, the least worthy of Hazlitt's writings. "It is necessary to add," says Mr. W. C. Hazlitt, of one of the items (Lot 242), "that of the eleven one of the items (Lot 242), "that of the eleven folio letters to [P. G.] Patmore, the text in the 'Liber Amoris,' 1823, is much garbled, and whole passages are suppressed." The same is said of the original MS, of the book (Lot 245): "The ground for the suppression of certain passages is obvious," So obvious, indeed, is it, that it argues no little courage and generosity in the vendor that he should send these documents to the auction room. Most heirs burn such family papers, to the manifest loss of students of morbid psychology and pathology. Mr. W. C. Hazlitt takes a higher view of his Mr. W. C. Hazlitt takes a higher view of his responsibilities, and acts on it, though, as he points out in a prefatory note to the catalogue, in parting with the documents he "does great and sincere violence to his feelings." An item (Lot 246) intimately connected with the 'Liber Amoris' is the diary kept by Mrs. William Hazlitt in Scotland while the divorce proceedings of 1822 were going on. Many extracts from this diary are printed in the 'Memoirs of William Hazlitt,' but they were culled with a delicate hand, and the curious have now an opportunity of forming a more accurate notion of Hazlitt's engaging personal habits and his of Hazlitt's engaging personal habits and his injured wife's idiosyncrasies than can be gathered from the 'Memoirs.' The unprinted portions of the diary do not, from various con-

Nº 34

among

his firs

of care

traying Indian

final d

collect

learn t

their 8

as any

health

minut

at the

health

clude

long

De

Park

torica

estin

and 1

hand

Disc

Régi

Fran last

amo

man

men

a w

wh

ser

with work h

siderations, readily lend themselves to quota-tion; but it is well to point out that they completely discredit the most essential part of the divorce story told by Hazlitt at Florence in 1825, and reported in Forster's 'Life of Landor.'

Fortunately the Hazlitt papers comprise an abundance of documents, the interest of which is more general and more strictly legitimate. We have, for instance, the MSS. of many of the 'Lectures,' and of some of the 'Table Talk -notably a lot of sixteen (No. 250), which includes the autograph of the famous paper 'Of Persons one would have wished to have Seen —a collection which would find its most fitting home in the British Museum. The same safe lodgment is eminently desirable for a bundle of between thirty and forty letters addressed by Charles and Mary Lamb to the Hazlitt family, for Lamb is still practically unrepresented in the MS. department of our national library. Most of these letters have been more or less completely printed, but none the less are they precious relics, and, besides, they are sadly in want of re-editing, both as regards text and

Among the most interesting of the unprinted documents are a pair of letters which passed between Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt in 1821. In his 'Table Talk' essay 'On Paradox and Commonplace' Hazlitt was pleased to lash out against Shelley, to whom he attributed egotism, petulance, and some other qualities which the little circle had not been slow to detect in Hazlitt himself. Shelley was in Italy, and Hunt remonstrated on his own and on his friend's behalf, in a letter which has been printed in Hazlitt's 'Memoirs' (i. 305); but that was considerably toned down from the first draft, which now forms Lot 281 at Messrs. Sotheby's. Hunt tells Hazlitt a good many home-truths about his vanity and egotism and what not, in a vigorous fashion very unlike the fine crowquill style nowadays generally associated with the name of Leigh Hunt. Hazlitt's response (hitherto, we believe, quite unknown) is in keeping-indeed, each seems to have gone into the fray determined to make the other's ears and fingers tingle. But it was not a quarrel so much as a breeze-a stiff breeze of the kind necessary now and then to clear away the miasma so apt to gather and hang about a coterie. Of Hazlitt's writings more than enough is already in print, but it is surprising that a little document like the letter to Hunt, so intensely characteristic, so self-revealing, should have been suppressed. As mere autobiography have been suppressed. As mere autobiography it is worth a score of his best autobiographic says. In these he goes about the chambers of his nature with a dim candle or a dazzling blaze; here he turns a steady bull's-eye lantern on himself. "My dear Hunt," he begins, with sweet reasonableness.

since stolen without acknowledgment, without even mentioning my name, and yet he comes to me to review this very work [in the Edinburgh Review].

4. I have taken all opportunities of praising Lamb, and I never got a word from him in return, big or little, till the other day. He seemed struck all of a heap if I even hinted at the possibility of his giving me a lift at any time......Colson had been backwards and forwards between my house and Envihance. and forwards between my house and Bentham's [in York Street, Westminster] for between 3 and 4 years, and when Bentham philosophically put in an execution in my house, the plea was, he had never heard of my name.....By God, it is enough to

drive one mad. I have not a soul to stand by me, and yet I am to give up my only resour revenge, a theory. I won't do it, that 's flat!

Poor Hazlitt had used almost the same words in the essay which gave rise to the breeze. "By Heavens!" he there concludes a catalogue, not so much of his own wrongs as of other people's successes, "I think I'll stand it no longer to such inarticulate noises was this brilliant essayist sometimes reduced! To Hunt he goes on to show how even the faithful, much-enduring Basil Montagu had once discouraged him from a proposed visit by saying "that there was a party expected." "Yet, after this," exclaims

"I am not to look at him a little in abstracto. This is what has soured me and made me sick of friendship and acquaintanceship.....As to Shelley I do not hold myself responsible to him......I am

This wild letter was written on a "Saturday;" and on the "Monday" Hunt was impelled to reply in a letter which may be found printed in Hazlitt's 'Memoirs' (i. 308), and his views on the whole controversy are stated in his letter to Shelley of July 11th, 1821 ('Correspondence of L. Hunt,' i. 165).

Not the least interesting item in the catalogue is Lot 121, a copy of Samuel Daniel's 'Poems' (2 vols., 1718) which belonged to Charles Lamb, and which is copiously annotated by Coleridge. The text is very inaccurate, and many of the errors have been corrected by Lamb's pen, but there is only one critical note of his. At the end of the verses 'To the Angel Spirit of the most Excellent Sir Philip

Sidney, Lamb writes :-"This seems written by, or for, the Countess of Pembroke, sister to Sir P. Sidney, who joined with him in the Psalms, elegant, and Anglo-courtly, but not true Hebrew, like Milton's."

A few of Coleridge's annotations were printed in Notes and Queries for August 7th, 1852, and not very correctly. Here are one or two which have never been printed. On the margin opposite Book V. stanza cxiii., marking the second line of the stanza,-

Then as for those who were his followers, Being all choice men for virtues or deserts,

Coleridge writes :-

Coleridge writes:—

"It is perhaps worth noticing as an excellence suited to the style of the Poetry (whatever may be thought of that) that the accents and scansion of Daniel's lines more assist the reading of the sense, than in any work I know. If the line runs ill to you, you may be sure you have not read it in its exact sense. The whole represents a grave easy man talking seriously to his friends. Sometimes, too, he breaks up, for a moment, the feeling of versification, but never by a contradiction to it, but by heightening the feeling of conversation—ex. gr., by putting 3 important words in the most important by putting 3 important words in the most important line of an aphorism, as if at each of the three words, the speaker gave a wise nod, aided by the motion of the forefinger-To Greatness, who Love and Opinion hath."

The line quoted is the last of st. civ., and Coleridge in the course of his annotations refers to Book VI. st. xlvi. l. 4:-

Powers betray'd, Princes slain, Kings massacred; and again to Book VI. st. cvi. l. 6 :-

Some for Revenge, some for Wealth, some for Delight, illustrations of this individual quality of Daniel's style.

VI., stanzas xiii. and xiv., Daniel In Book says that Warwick, "that brave King-maker, with his friends,

Laments the State, the People's Misery, And (that which such a Pitler seldom mends) Oppression, that sharp two-edged Sword, That others wounds, and wounds likewise his Lord. On this Coleridge remarks :-

"We cannot too highly praise the strain of political morality thro' this work. No success, no heroism ever makes the author forget the immutable Right and Wrong; and if it be objected that the Right to the Throne is confounded with the Right to common property, to an estate or house;

yet still this was the creed of those ages—as much the creed of Henry the IVth and Vth, as of Richard the Second: yet Daniel was not blinded by it, so as to overlook the guilt of involving a nation in civil war on an old tho' rightful claim. See B. VI. st. xlvi."

On Book VI. st. xxvi., et seq., in which Daniel calls artillery "th' infernal Instrument new - brought from Hell" (&c.), Coleridge writes a long note which drifts into an estimate of Lucan's 'Pharsalia':—

"The passage vexes me: it has spoilt and dis-charactered the poem, the best of its kind in any language: for, spite of a few dazzling passages in the 'Pharsalia,' it is as much superior to Lucan's in the 'Pharsalia,' it is as much superior to Lucan's (mea quidem sententia) as the steady staid gait of manhood to the all-sort-of-motions of a Hobbithoy; or, as plain and often deep sense to Stoical declamations. The 'Pharsalia' is really a Hobbithoy poem—neither man nor boy. It is to me just what I should have expected from a youth, well-educated and of strong natural talents at 19: and great works might have followed if he had lived, but more probably, if the work had been composed in his head and forgotten by himself. For no man is proof against the popularity of his own writings.—But in this long [speech] what vexes one, is that the whole might have been said in the author's own person [instead of in a speech of Nemesis to Pandora]; the philosophy being shallow, indeed, and shortsighted (a cowardice of present evil is the character of the writers of that age), but it is of a piece, it harmonizes, with the morally, tho' not intellectually (for that is scarcely possible) nobler æra that succeeded. Even Milton fell into the nonsense of abusing Fire-arms." of abusing Fire-arms.

We have noticed one mistake in the cataloguing — Lot 429, 'Rejected Articles,' is attributed to Hamilton Reynolds, instead of to P. G. Patmore.

MR. FRANCIS PARKMAN.

By the death of Mr. Parkman at Boston, on the 9th of this month, America has lost her best historian. The city in which he died was that of his birth on September 16th, 1823. His father was a leading Unitarian minister, who is remembered as the founder of the Professorship (which bears his name) of Pulpit Eloquence and Pastoral Care in the Theological School at Cambridge. Much of Francis Parkman's early life was spent in his grandfather's house at Medford, where he acquired a liking for country life and delighted to wander in the woods. He graduated at Harvard in 1844, and two years later he made a journey to the West, then a wild and comparatively unknown region, where Indians formed the majority of the inhabitants. He became intimate with the Dakotah, being admitted to share their lives and to join them in their hunting expeditions. He was accompanied by Mr. Q. A. Shaw, who was of his own age, and was as ready as he to learn what savage life meant. He was a witness of the expedition engaged in the conquest of New Mexico under the command of Colonel, afterwards General, Kearney. military strategy of this commander was not so remarkable as his success. When complimented by General Taylor, he candidly remarked that he did not know anything about manœuvring; adding, "The boys kept coming to me to let them charge; and when I saw a good oppor-tunity, I told them they might go. They were off like a shot, and that's all I know about it."

When Parkman returned home he dictated an account of his experiences in the West, his eyesight being so weak that he could not use his pen. In respect to his eyes, he suffered in the same way, though not to the same extent, as his illus-trious countryman and fellow historian Prescott. From his earliest days Parkman longed to narrate how the French obtained a footing in the New World, how they acted while they maintained it, and how they were dispossessed. Although he kept this object in view when collecting material, he was not unmindful of the aborigines who had been supplanted by the English and the French, and of whose habits he had formed an opinion based upon his experience

ch nt

among their descendants. Hence it was that his first book, which was introductory to a series nis must be a substitute of American history, dealt with 'The Conspiracy of Pontiac.' In this work he aimed, to use his own words, "at portraying the American forest and the American Indian at the period when both received their final doom." He had then begun that careful final doom. He had then begun that careful collection of documents which enabled him to learn the facts with which he had to deal. With their aid he was able to compose his next work,
'The Pioneers of France in the New World.'
This work appeared in 1865. It was as masterly as any which he had produced, yet it had cost the author extreme labour owing to his impaired health. He could not write for more than five minutes at a time. As he pathetically observed at the time of its publication, the state of his health for the preceding eighteen years had precluded him from mental occupation, except at long intervals and for a brief space. In fact, his power to produce was far inferior to his will, and this obstacle had to be faced by him

during his career. Despite difficulties that few could surmount. Parkman continued to give to the public historical works which were both fresh and interesting, being filled with the results of research and marked by a finish which demonstrated the and marked by a mish which demonstrated the hand of a master. They were entitled 'The Jesuits in North America,' 'La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West,' 'The Old Régime in Canada,' and 'Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.' The readers of the last work were told by him that he had formed the intention at the age of eighteen of writing the books which he had produced, that he had examined localities, journeyed in forests, lived among Indians in order to collect materials on the spot. In addition, he had accumulated manuscripts, the consequence being an enlargement of his plan, and the continuation of what had become a task. When 'Montcalm and Wolfe' appeared in 1884, it was obvious that the great historian had crowned his labours by the great historian had crowned his tabours by a work which, like the 'Decline and Fall' of Gibbon, may be rewritten, but cannot be surpassed. Happily, however, he did not lay aside his pen, and the only gap in the long and splendid series which he had planned was filled by the production of 'A Half-Century of Conflict,' which covered the period between that relating to Frontenac and that which ended with the death of Montealm. This work completed the series, which, in Parkman's own correct phrase, "now forms a continuous history of the efforts of France to occupy and control the North American Continent." The two volumes of American Continent." The two volumes of which 'A Half-Century of Conflict' is composed appeared last year, and now the historian's pen is laid aside for ever. In spite of chronic ill-health, he had lived to see the completion of his boyish plan.

Francis Parkman shares with Motley the honour, as Americans, of having attained to the first rank among historians. Each of them tried another department of literature. Motley produced two novels, both of which interest the student of literature more than the devoted reader of fiction. Francis Parkman wrote a novel in 1856 called 'Vassal Morton,' which gives a picture of certain spheres of life in Europe and America, but which is not equal, as a literary production, to his histories. He was a frequent visitor to Europe, and none who had the pleasure of his personal acquaintance could fail in holding him in high esteem. He was a student to the core. He had the dislike of parade which is notable among the best New Englanders. Men such as he represent a type which may soon be as rare in America as the Indian with whom he made friends, and the buffalo which he hunted. It is usually an exaggeration to speak of a man's loss as irreparable; yet, when we mourn the death of Parkman, we do so the more sincerely because he has not left behind him, and may never have, an equal among his countrymen.

THE MIDDLEMAN IN PUBLISHING.

It is probable that Mr. Heinemann's amusing letter in your issue of November 11th will draw forth all kinds of criticism, but those who have been in constant touch with the parasite, and are sufficiently behind the scenes, know that the state of affairs he so graphically depicts is not overdrawn.

The middleman in other businesses is, as a rule, to be relied on, and charges at the most 5 per cent.; but the literary parasites are not to be relied on, and charge the author 10 per

Avoid the man who is always warning you of others is an old axiom, especially applicable to these manuscript touts, who not only unfairly pit publisher against publisher, but make an open rupture between publisher and author by

misrepresentation and scandal; they live by it.

I, too, have had great experience with these so-called literary agents, and it was not until I thoroughly unmasked them that I found their promises of support and co-operation were myths for increasing their 10 per cent. commission.

Authors, with few exceptions, whose books are worth publishing, know their value; the authors whose reputation and price have been bolstered up by the elastic imagination of the parasite suddenly find that their books are equally shunned by the publisher as pre-viously by the public. To speak of these bland, mealy-mouthed gentlemen as above ex-torting sums far beyond 10 per cent. would be incorrect; instances have come to my knowledge where they approach publishers with all kinds of tempting baits to fleece the unpublished author, and moreover it is on record that a new author who received 30% for his first book was compelled to divide equally with the literary godfather; but these instances can be multiplied.

A word now may not be out of place to those who are or may be contemplating the use of this fraternity in approaching publishers, by one who has no interests involved and yet speaks with intimate authority: avoid them if you wish to succeed, as the best houses are closed to them; anything they introduce to a house worth cultivating is returned immediately the label is seen, for now the literary parasite is fully recognized as the grossest abuse of modern SPENCER C. BLACKETT.

THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

THE latest publication of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, forming the sixth appendix to its Thirteenth Report, includes some brief notices of the Delaval, Ancaster, and Annesley MSS., together with a somewhat detailed account of the important collection of Sir William Fitz-Herbert at Tissington Hall, Derby. The chief interest of the papers calendared here is fairly divided between a small but choice collection of secret intelligence and instructions which passed between the agents of the French Court and the Catholic party at the English Court through the intervention of Coleman, the notorious physician to the Duchess of York, and a contemporary journal of the Jacobite Rebellion during the months of November and December, 1745. There are also preserved here some characteristic letters of General Monk of no special interest. The Coleman correspondence seems to have been formerly in the possession of Lord Justice Treby, and it was probably used in the Popish Plot trials, and somewhat later in Titus Oates's case. Two curious letters are printed here in which Oates expressly asks for the production of this correspondence by Treby, whom he had engaged as counsel for his defence. It would, indeed, be difficult to over-estimate the political effect that must have been produced by the damaging revelations of this correspondence, which has been carefully deciphered and most ably edited in this appendix.

The value of the journal of the Jacobite

Rebellion is in some respects even greater than that of the papers relating to the Popish Plot. This begins with the news of the defeat of Sir John Cope at Prestonpans, but becomes most full and authoritative during the month of December, 1745, when the rebels were marching upon Derby. It is in the form of a series of newsletters, but how these came into the possession of the family at Tissington does not appear here. The information which they furnish as to the movements of the rebels is certainly much more detailed and trustworthy than that which is to be found in the Domestic State

Papers.
We are told in the preface to this Report that many later papers in Sir W. FitzHerbert's collection have not been described here. There are many students, however, who will be glad to note the fact that some of Lord St. Helen's diplomatic papers are preserved here, and it would be interesting to know whether any of these throw fresh light upon his famous mission

to Russia during the reign of Paul I.

The Delaval Papers are, for the most part, concerned with naval affairs in connexion with the distinguished services of Capt. Francis Blake There are some further interesting references to the English drama in the middle of last century, which supplement the papers relating to Foote and Garrick described in a previous report on the manuscripts of the

Delaval family.

There will be found here amongst the Willoughby Papers, now in the possession of the Earl of Ancaster, several important State papers relating to the affairs of the Low Countries at the end of the sixteenth century; and at p. 247 some curious "Rules for coursing the Hare" in the reign of Charles II., and a receipt by Sir Joshua Reynolds for two family portraits, for which he received sixty guineas.

The last thirty pages of this appendix are occupied by a very curious and interesting diary, formerly kept by the Earl of Anglesey between the years 1671 and 1675, and now in the possession of General Lyttelton Annesley. Few more graphic pictures have appeared of the Court life those times, stripped of outward splendour and revealed in all its sordid and cruel sensuality. The diary has been judiciously edited by Mr. J. J. Cartwright, who observes that a continuation to the year 1684 is preserved amongst the Additional MSS. at the British Museum.

Literary Gosstp.

WE are authorized to state that Mr. Rowland E. Prothero, late Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, has been appointed editor of the Quarterly Review, and will commence his duties with the April number.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co. have in the press and will shortly publish a volume of essays by Mr. Goldwin Smith, dealing with the following subjects: 'Social and Industrial Revolution,' 'The Irish Question,' 'Prohibitionism in Canada and the United States,' 'The Empire,' 'Disestablishment,' 'Women's Suffrage,' and 'The Jewish Question.' The professor was expected to arrive in this country a few days ago.

A NEW novel by the author of Mark Rutherford' will shortly appear in two volumes under the title of 'Catharine Furze.' It deals with the life and sup-Furze.' It deals with the life and sup-pressed love of a girl in a Midland town about forty years ago, and it is said to contain a valuable study of an Anglican

THE two volumes of Sir Walter Scott's 'Familiar Letters,' to be published next week, contain also many letters from Scott's notable correspondents; and new facts regarding his relation to many persons will now be made public. Many persons may be interested to learn how friendly were the relations between Scott and Jeffrey long after the establishment of the Quarterly, and when Scott is commonly supposed to have refused to be associated either with the Edinburgh or its editor.

MR. LESLIE STEPHEN'S lecture on Matthew Arnold at Owens College, Manchester, this week was a great success, some hundreds of people being turned away from the doors. It is to be hoped that Mr. Stephen may be induced to repeat the lecture in

It is good news that Mrs. Woods, the author of 'A Village Tragedy,' is busy on a new novel. Much of the scene will be laid in Paris.

MR. OUTRAM TRISTRAM has recently taken over the editorship of the Whitehall Review.

Mr. Thomas Harpy has contributed an article to the Christmas number of the English Illustrated Magazine on 'Some Ancient Earthworks at Dorchester.' The same issue will contain stories by Mr. W. E. Norris, Mr. Eden Phillpotts, "John Strange Winter," and Mr. G. Gissing; and, among the "new" writers, "Anthony Hope," Max Pemberton, Mrs. Steel, and Miss Savile-Clarke may be montioned. Mr. Phil Robinson writes on mentioned. Mr. Phil Robinson writes on 'The Zoo Revisited,' and Mr. H. W. Massingham on 'Some Impressions of Venice.' The artists include Mr. Caton Woodville, Mr. Phil May, and Mr. Dudley Hardy.

A NEW (?) work by Emerson, entitled 'Natural History of Intellect, and other Papers,' is to be published by Messrs. Routledge & Sons.

MARK TWAIN'S new story will begin in the Christmas number of the Century. The title is 'Pudd'nhead Wilson.'

THE Bishop of Ripon's new volume of allegories for children will shortly be published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. under the title 'Between the Lights.'

Mr. W. HALE WHITE is about to issue through Mr. T. Fisher Unwin a new edition of his translation, written in conjunction with Miss Stirling, of Spinoza's 'Ethic.' A long and important new preface will be substituted for that printed in the first edition.

THE appointment of Mr. Bywater to the Professorship of Greek at Oxford is creditable to Mr. Gladstone's discernment, and is a suitable promotion for a scholar well worthy to occupy the chair of Gaisford. Mr. Bywater has lately been at work on the text of the 'Poetics.' It is to be hoped that, the Professor having more leisure than the Reader. the long - promised edition of Diogenes Laertius may at length see the light. The choice of the Fellows of Balliol meets with general approval. Prof. Caird is a little beyond the age at which Heads of Houses usually begin their reign, but he is more youthful than his years indicate, and by training and sympathies he is well suited to be the Master of Balliol.

THE Rev. Thomas Boyd, M.A., has been appointed Scottish Secretary to the London Religious Tract Society. He is the son of Sir Thomas Boyd, the head of the publishing firm of Oliver & Boyd and formerly Lord Provost of Edinburgh.

THE Abbotsford edition of the Waverley Novels continues to show decadence in value when it comes under the hammer. Last week in London a copy realized 61. 7s. only. At the same sale sixty-seven volumes of Sir Walter Scott's works, first editions, were knocked down for 14l. 15s.

MR. R. DERECHEF writes on the 11th inst.: "In the favourable notice, in your issue of to-day, of my translation of Victor Cherbuliez's novel 'Le Secret d'un Précepteur,' a doubt is cast upon my nationality, which I hope you will allow me to clear up. I am not, as your reviewer is inclined to think, a Frenchman, but an Englishman by birth. 'Paul Derecheff' is indeed a nom de guerre—mais si peu! As it was only printed under a misapprehension, it will be an additional favour if, by publishing this letter, you will allow me to give my real signa-

It is proposed to make sundry alterations in the arrangements of the Booksellers' Provident Retreat at Abbots' Langley-more especially to reduce the age for admission of booksellers and booksellers' assistants from sixty to fifty-five years of age, and of their widows from sixty to fifty. A meeting to discuss the proposals has been called for Tuesday at 56, Old Bailey.

THE report to be presented at the annual meeting of the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching is satisfactory. The number of courses delivered during the session reached 139, while the number of entries of students was over 13,000. Great advance has been made in the matter of continuity of study. Twothirds of the courses were arranged in educational sequence, and a large proportion were continued from term to term so as to cover the whole session.

We are glad to say that Mr. Crosby Lockwood, the well-known publisher, has so far recovered from his recent illness as to return to business. On the other hand, Mr. F. Chapman has been confined to the house by a chill.

Mr. Alfred Austin contributes an introductory sonnet to the first issue of A Beautiful World, the quarterly journal which the National Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising is just starting. The number will be mostly devoted to explaining the Society's aims.

LEADER SCOTT has in the press a new book called 'Echoes of Old Florence.' It is intended to awaken dwellers and sojourners in modern Florence to the historical interest of the quaint streets now fast disappearing, and of the old houses that still remain.

THE extracts from English prose writers, which we mentioned last week as being in preparation by Messrs. Henley and Whibley, will be published by Messrs. Methuen.

Mr. Bliss Carman, the Canadian poet, is going to publish a volume in London. It seems that Mr. Nutt was much struck by Mr. Carman's contributions to this journal, and he has determined to introduce their author to the British public.

Mr. Mackenzie, of Inverness, patriot and publisher, is going to bring out a greatly enlarged edition of his 'History of Clan

Mr. Lees's new work, entitled 'Jerusalem Illustrated,' which was printed in Jerusalem, has been confiscated by the Turkish Govern-

On the 8th inst. Dr. W. Wynn Westcott was installed as Master of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge of Freemasons, in succession to Prof. T. Hayter Lewis. The treasurer, Mr. Walter Besant, remains in office. The Inner Circle of this lodge, consisting of its full members, has not yet reached its maximum strength, which is limited to forty. But the Outer Circle, composed of subscribers to its printed *Transactions*, already exceeds sixteen hundred.

PROF. R. ROEPELL, who was the author of several valuable works on Polish history, died on the 4th inst., at Breslau, on his eighty-sixth birthday.

THE Parliamentary Papers this week include Labour Commission, Employment of Women, Reports (2s. 10d.); Railway Rates and Charges, Evidence, &c., to First Report (4s. 3d.); and Counties, England and Wales, Return showing the Administrative Counties, the Urban and Rural Sanitary Authorities, Poor Law Unions, &c.

SCIENCE

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

Brooks's comet (c, 1893) is still more than three-quarters as bright as when it was discovered. It continues to move in a north-easterly direction, and next week passes through the constellation Canes Venatici.

Circular No. 37 of the Wolsingham Observatory (Rev. T. E. Espin) announces that an anonymous red star, observed of the ninth magnitude on August 21st, is variable, and has

diminished in brightness to the eleventh magnitude. Its place for 1855 is R.A. 19^h 7^m 16^s, N.P.D. 64^c 14'.

Dr. Charles Lane Poor has published in Nos. 302-3 of the Astronomical Journal the results of an elaborate investigation of the orbit of Comet 1889 V. (discovered by Mr. Brooks at Geneva, N.Y., on July 7th of that year) and the interesting question of its conjectured iden-tity with Lexell's "lost comet" of 1770. Brooks's comet had been thrown into its present orbit by a remarkably close approach to Jupiter in 1886, which probably brought it within a distance from the planet smaller than the diameter of the latter. It is well known that Lexell's comet also underwent a very close approach to Jupiter in 1779, which changed the form of its orbit, and prevented its being seen since 1770, unless we suppose that a reversal of the disturbance then produced took place in 1886, and the comet is identical with Brooks's of 1889, now moving in an elliptic orbit with the short period of about seven years. A criterion formulated by M. Tisserand, now Director of the Paris Observatory, enables Dr. Poor to show that this identity is highly improbable unless some great disturbance had been produced in the comet's orbit between 1779 and 1886 by another planet, which could only be Saturn, and it appears that no approach to that body took place sufficiently close to produce such effect. The general result, then, of Dr. Poor's paper is that it is not probable that Brooks's comet of 1889 is identical with Lexell's of 1770; but he cautiously suggests that definite conclusion on the subject should be postponed until the expected reappearance of the former in 1896. Mean time, he promises shortly to publish another paper on the details of the path of the comet whilst passing near and within the

XUM

Jovian systhe questionet, and Jupiter into its s comet. GEOGRA President, his openi Geograph

Nº 3447

GEOLOG President B. A. S. M. E. Rig of the So were read Wales,' I Matto Gr the Upper Notes of the Yuke Dr. G. M. LINNE
the chair
were adr
elected.to the lil
Russell l
portraits
of her

Fellows
the last
the Rev
Society,
been ma
to Mr.
and to
caused that to
the elec
G. Broo
have be
made re
lantern
Britain poses. marine
-Dr. I
Pyrus
althous
to its u
sufficie

the ph Grosso from (pada I plants to the guay, Diama nearly tropic occurr Engle vince of S party to the The

racter nativ withi

therestroping per conly Santa and a of E Para interdisbar plan men the security for the sec

'93

lem em,

cott uor

ion

rer, The its

xiuh. ady hor

his

ek nt Jorian system. In this he proposes to discuss the questions of the possible disruption of the et and of the formation of a new satellite of Jupiter by the planet's drawing permanently into its system a portion of the disintegrated

SOCIETIES

GEOGRAPHICAL.—Nov. 13.—Mr. C. R. Markham, President, in the chair.—The President delivered is opening address, 'The Present Standpoint of

GEOLOGICAL.—Nov. 8.—Mr. W. H. Hudleston, President, in the chair.—Messrs, L. H. Cooke and E. A. S. Redmayne were elected Fellows; and M. E. Rigaux, Boulogne, a Foreign Correspondent of the Society.—The following communications were read: 'The Geology of Bathurst, New South Wales,' by Mr. W. J. C. Ross,—'The Geology of Matto Grosso (particularly of the region drained by the Upper Paraguay),' by Mr. J. W. Evans,—and 'Notes on the Occurrence of Mammoth Remains in the Yukon District of Canada and in Alaska,' by Pr. G. M. Dawson, Dr. G. M. Dawson.

he Upper Paraguay). by Mr. J. W. Evans,—and Notes on the Occurrence of Mammoth Remains in the Yukon District of Canada and in Alaska,' by Dr. G. M. Dawson.

Linnean.—Avev. 2.—Prof. Stewart, President, in the chair.—Measrs. W. G. Axford and C. H. Nicholls were admitted Fellows, and Mr. H. M. Bernard was elected.—The Secretary read a list of the donations to the library since the last meeting.—Lady Arthur Russell has presented a collection of 600 engraved portraits of naturalists to the Society in the name of her late husband.—Referring to the deaths of Fellows of the Society which had occurred since the last meeting, the President alluded especially to the Rev. L. Blomefield, whose connexion with the Society, extending over seventy years, had recently been made the subject of a congratulatory address; to Mr. F. Pascoe, the distinguished entomologist and to Mr. G. Brook, whose lamented decease had caused the vacancy in the Council which they now had to fill.—The ballot having been taken for the election of a new Councillor in the place of Mr. G. Brook deceased, Mr. H. Seebohm was declared to have been elected.—Mr. G. Murray exhibited and made remarks on a series of seaweeds mounted on hatern slides, some of which were new to Great Britain. He also showed some specially prepared tins which were recommended for collecting purposes.—Mr. Holmes showed some new British marine Algæ and made remarks on their affinities.—Dr. Prior exhibited the fully developed fruit of Pyrus japonica from Rogate, Sussex, seldom seen, although the plant is common enough, and alluded to its use as a conserve if it could be obtained in sufficient quantity.—Mr. S. Moore read a paper on the phanerogamic botany of an expedition to Mato Grosso, upon which he acted as botanist. Starting from Cuyaba, the expedition first visited the Chapada Plateau to the east of that city, where many plants were collected. Thence a journey was made to the new settlement of Santa Cruz a party pentrated through the primaval forest lying to the correct fora is mark

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.—Nov. 1.—Mr. E. Green in the chair.—Mr. H. S. Cowper exhibited a candlestick of brass, enamelled in blue, green, and white, of sixteenth century work. An engraving of this candlestick appears in the nineteenth volume of the Journal, where it is attributed to English workmanship.—Mr. E. Peacock sent a paper 'On immuring Nuns who have broken their Yows,' in which he contended that no such cruel punishment existed in the Middle Ages, and that the popular belief was entirely drawn from Sir Walter Scott.—In the subsequent discussion Mr. Brown disagreed with the writer and upheld the theory as one probably introduced from the East.—Mr. E. Green read a paper 'On the Beginnings of Lithography,' tracing the art from its discovery down to the present time, and illustrating its progress by the exhibition of various prints.

the art from its discovery down to the present time, and illustrating its progress by the exhibition of various prints.

ZOOLOGICAL.—Nov. 7.—Sir W. H. Flower, President, in the chair.—The Secretary read a report on the additions to the menagerie during June, July, August, and September. Among these special attention was called to four South Island robins (Miroalbifrons) from New Zealand; an adult male of Stairs's monkey (Cercopithecus stairs); a family of six European beavers (Castor fiber), consisting of a male, a female, and four young ones, from the Lower Rhone; a young Corean sea-eagle (Haliactus branickii), obtained from Corea; and a fine specimen of the great grebe of Antarctic America (Æchmophorus major) in full plumage. The Secretary also exhibited a living example of the Goliath beetle (Goliathus druryi), from the Society's insecthouse.—Mr. Selater read some notes on the most interesting animals he had seen during a recent visit to the Zoological Gardens of Stuttgart, Frankfort, and Cologne.—An extract was read from a letter addressed to the Secretary by Mr. J. G. Millais, relating his endeavours to obtain specimens of the white rhinoceros (Rhinoceros simus) in Mashunaland.—A communication was read from Babu Ram Bramha Sányál, describing a hybrid monkey of the genus Semnopithecus, born in the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta.—Mr. Tegetmeier exhibited a specimen of a hybrid grouse between the blackgame (Tetraotetrix) and the red grouse (Lagopus scoticus).—Mr. Boulenger read a paper 'On a Nothosaurian Reptile from the Trias of Lombardy, apparently referable to Lariosaurus.' His description was based on a small, nearly perfect specimen from Mount Perledo, showing the ventral aspect, belonging to the Senckenberg Museum in Frankfort-onmain, which had been entrusted to him by the directors of that institution, and was exhibited before the meeting. The author pointed out the presence of a series of minute teeth on the ptergoid bones, and of an entepicondylar (ulnar) formen in the humerus. The number of phalanges Inagaryina—Mr. E. A. Shinding ages an account of a collection of land and freshwater shells transmitted by Mr. H. H. Johnston from British Central Africa. The specimens in this collection, obtained by Mr. R. Crawshay from Lake Mweru, were almost all new to science. He also read descriptions of two new species of shells of the genus Ennea—A communication was read from Dr. A. G. Butler, containing an account of two collections of Lepidoptera sent by Mr. H. H. Johnston from British Central Africa,—from Mr. E. C. Reed, containing a list of the Chilian Hymenoptera of the family Odyneride, with descriptions of some new species,—and from Prof. Newton, containing the description of a new species of bird of the genus Drepanis, discovered by Mr. R. C. L. Perkins in the island of Molokai, Sandwich Islands.

ENTOMOLOGICAL.—Nov. 8.—Capt. H. J. Elwes, President, in the chair.—Messrs, H. J. Turner, F. W. Urich, and J. C. Webb were elected Fellows.—Mr. F. Merrifield exhibited some low-temperature forms of Vanessa atalanta, artificially produced, which showed a great reduction in the area of the scarlet bands on the wings, and a great increase in the area of the white and bluish markings.—Prof. E. B. Poulton described and illustrated, by means of a map, a simple method for showing the geographical distribution of insects in collections. Below the name-label of the genus and of each species were placed coloured slips of such a size as to be distinctly visible at a distance, and the colours, with one exception, corresponded with those made use of in the map at the beginning of vol. i. of Dr. A. R. Wallace's 'Geographical Distribution of Animals.' The exception referred to was the Palearctic Region, which was coloured blue, instead of pale brown as in the original. Framed maps of the same kind, and coloured in the same way as the one he exhibited, were to be placed in museums, so as to be readily seen from various groups of cabinets. In these maps the names of the regions, and numbers of the sub-regions, were distinctly printed, so that they could be read at a considerable distance. Prof. Poulton added that the method he had described was being gradually introduced into the Hope Collections at Oxford.—Mr. McLachlan stated that a somewhat similar plan to that described by Prof. Poulton for showing the geographical distribution of insects had been adopted in the Brussels Museum by M. P. de Borre.—Dr. D. Sharp, the President, Prof. Poulton, and Messrs. W. F. H. Blandford, C. J. Gahan, C. O. Waterhouse, and O. Salvin continued the discussion. — Dr. Livingstone's 'Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi,' and stated that he was indebted to Mr. Gahan for calling his attention to it: "We tried to sleep one rainy night in a native hut, but could not because of attacks by the fighting battalions of a very small species of Formica, not more than one-sixteenth of an inch in length. It soon became obvious that they were under regular discipline, and even attempting to carry out the skilful plans and stratagem of some eminent leader. Our hands and necks were the first objects of attack. Large bodies of these little pests were massed in silence round the point to be assaulted. We could hear the sharp, shrill word of command two or three times repeated, though, until the repeated, though, until then, we had not believed in the vocal power of an ant; the instant after we felt the storming hosts over head and neck."—Prof. Poulton read a paper entitled 'On the Sexes of Larvæ emerging from the Successively Laid Eggs of Smerinthus populi."—Mr. Merrifield, Dr. Sharp, and the President took part in the discussion which ensued.—Mr. W. L. Distant communicated a paper entitled 'On the Homopterous Genus Pyrops, with Descriptions of Two New Species.'—The President read a paper, written by himself and Mr. J. Edwards, entitled 'A Revision of the Genus Ceneis,' which he characterized as the most cold-loving genus of outterflies. He also exhibited his complete collection of species of this genus, which was said to be the finest in the world.—A long discussion ensued, in which Prof. Poulton, Rev. Dr. Walker, Dr. Sharp, and Messrs. McLachlan, Salvin, Bethune-Baker, Kirby, Merrifield, Barrett, Blandford, and Jacoby took part. Jacoby took part.

Institution of Civil Engineers.—Nov. 14.—Sir R. Rawlinson, V.P., in the chair.—Owing to the absence, from ill health, of the lately-elected President, Mr. A. Giles, the address prepared by him for delivery on this occasion was read by the secretary.—After the reading of the address the premiums and prizes awarded last session were formally presented to the recipients.

MATHEMATICAL.—Nov. 9.—Mr. A. B. Kempe, President, in the chair.—The resolution for the incorporation of the Society and the Council-nomination list (see Athen. No. 3444) were carried.—The President gave a brief sketch of the life and work of the late Mr. W. S. B. Woolhouse, and subsequently spoke upon Prof. F. Klein's mathematical work in connexion with the award, by the Council in June last, of the De Morgan Medal to that gentleman.—In the regretted absence of Prof. Klein the medal was committed to the charge of Prof. Greenhill and Dr. Forsyth, both of whom suitably responded to the President's address.—The following communications were made: 'Mechanical Solution of an Old Geometrical Problem,' by Prof. L. J. Rogers,—'The Stability of certain Vortex Mations,' by Mr. Love,—'Cyclotomic Quartics,' by Solution of an Old Geometrical Problem, by Prof.
L. J. Rogers,—'The Stability of certain Vortex
Motions,' by Mr. Love,—'Cyclotomic Quartics,' by
Prof. Mathews,—'On the Application of Elliptic
Functions to the Curve of Intersection of Two
Quadrics,' by Mr. J. E. Campbell,—and 'Notes on
the Theory of Groups of Finite Order,' by Prof. W.
Burnside,—Prof. Hudson showed and explained
some mechanical constructions (by his son) for the
parabola, hyperbola, cubical parabola, and semicubical parabola, cubical parabola.

PHYSICAL.—Nov. 10.—Prof. A. W. Rücker, President, in the chair.—Mr. R. S. Cole was elected a Member.—A paper 'On the Separation of Three Liquids by Fractional Distillation,' by Prof. F. R. Barrett, Mr. G. L. Thomas, and Prof. S. Young, was

read by Prof. Young.—A 'Note on the Generaliza-tions of Van der Waals regarding "Corresponding" Temperatures, Resources, and Volumes,' was read by Prof. S. Young.—'An Instrument for drawing Conic Sections' was exhibited and described by Mr.

Huguenot.—Nov. 8.—Mr. B. Hovenden, V.P., in the chair.—Messrs. W. S. Cottew, E. F. Darlot, R. W. Dibdin, A. T. Playne, W. H. Rylands, W. A. Shaw, and J. Tryon were elected Fellows.—A paper was read 'On Traces of the Refugees at Bath,' by Miss F. L. Layard.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

MERTINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Royal Academy, 4.—'Chemistry, Mr. A. H. Church.
London Institution, 5.—'Birds, Ancient and Modern,' Dr. B.
Bowdier Sharpe.
Institute of British Architects, 8.
Aristotelian, 8.—'The Conception of Necessity as applied to
Nature and to Mas,' Mr. D. G. Ritchie.
Surveyor's Institution, 8.
Statistical, 7.—'Life and Labour in London: First Results of
Civil Engineers, 8.—'The Conception of Necessity as
Civil Engineers, 8.—'The Tansa Works for the Water-supply of
Bombay,' Mr. W. J. B. Clerke; 'The Baroda Water-works,'
Mr. J. Sadasewjee; 'The Water-supply of Jeypore, Rajputana,' Col. S. S. Jacob; 'Dosign of Masoury Dams,' Mr. F.
Kreuter.

Mr. J. Sadasewjee; 'The Water-supply of Jeypore, Raj-putana,' Col. S. J. Sacob', 'Design of Masoury Dians,' Mr. F. Greuter.' 4.—'Splders of the Family Attida of the Island of St. Vincent.' Mesars, G. W. and E. G. Peckham; 'List of the Hemipters Heteroptera collected in the Island of St. Vincent by Mr. Herbert H. Smith, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species,' Mr. P. K. Uhier; 'Observations on the Refrac-tion and Vision of the Seals Eye,' Dr. G. L. Johnson, Island C. Prof. W. C. Brigger; 'Sequence of Perlitic and Spheruittic Structure (a Rejoinder to Criticism), Mr. F. Rutley; 'Snciosures of Quartz in Lava of Stromboli, &c. and the Changes in Composition produced by Them. Prof. H. J. H. School, 'Snciosures of Quartz in Lava of Stromboli, &c. and the Changes in Composition produced by Them. Prof. H. J. A. Composition of the Horse from the Artistic Point of View,' Capt. M. H. Hayes. B. Royal Academy, 4.—'Chemistry, Mr. A. H. Church. London Institution, 5.—'Two Remarkable Song-Writers,' Mr. C. Armbruster. Electrical Emballa, Prof. G. Forbes. Physical, 5.—'Magnetic Shielding of Concentric Spherical Shells,' Prof. A. W. Rücker; 'Action of Electromagnetic Isadiation on Films containing Metallic Powders,' Prof. G. M. Minchis. Examples,' Mr. H. W. Barnes. Botanic, 33.—Electron of Fellows.

Science Cossip.

Messes. Longman promise a "Fur and Feather Series," to be edited by Mr. A. E. T. Watson. The design is to present monographs, as complete as they can possibly be made, on the various English birds and beasts generally included under the head of game. Each volume will be divided, like Cæsar's Gaul, into three parts. The natural history of the variety will first be given; it will then be considered from the point of view of sport; and the writer of the third division will assume that the bird or beast, as the case may be, has been carried to the larder, and will proceed to discuss it gastronomically. The origin of the animals will be traced, their birth and breeding de-The origin of the animals scribed; every method of circumventing and taking them-not omitting the wiles of the regard to modern developments, and they will only be left when on the table. The will only be left when on the table. The first volume, to be ready in November, will deal with 'The Partridge.' Its natural history will be explained by the Rev. H. A. Macpherson, the shooting of it by Mr. A. J. Stuart-Wortley, and the cooking of it by Mr. George Saintsbury, who is as learned in gastronomy as in literature. The next monograph—that devoted to 'The Grouse'—will be written by the same three gentlemen. In the third, 'The Pheasant,' Mr. Innes Shand takes Mr. Saintsbury's place. 'The Hare and the Rabbit' will be treated of The Hare and the Kabbit will be treated or by the Hon. Gerald Lascelles and others; and 'Wildfowl' by the Hon. J. Scott-Montagu, M.P., and others. Mr. Stuart-Wortley and Mr. A. Thorburn will be among the illustrators.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. will issue immediately in two volumes the 'Letters of Asa Gray,' the well-known American botanist. Beginning with a fragment of autobiography, the collection follows in chronological order his early undertakings, his several journeys in Europe, his later work, and his correspondence with Darwin and other friends.

THE Royal Society's medals have this year been adjudicated by the President and Council as follows:—The Copley Medal to Sir George Gabriel Stokes, for his researches and dis-coveries in physical science; a Royal Medal to

Prof. Arthur Schuster, for his spectroscopic investigations, and his researches on disruptive discharge through gases, and on terrestrial mag-netism; a Royal Medal to Prof. Harry Marshall Ward, for his researches into the life-history of fungi and schizomycetes; and the Davy Medal to Messrs. J. H. van 't Hoff and J. A. Le Bel, in recognition of their introduction of the theory of asymmetric carbon, and its use in explaining the constitution of optically active carbon com-pounds. The Queen has been pleased to approve of the award of the Royal Medals.

FINE ARTS

The Life and Letters of Washington Allston. By J. B. Flagg. Illustrated. (Bentley & Son.)

In this creditable but rather operose biography Dr. Flagg has done what R. H. Dana intended to do when he collected a mass of materials with untiring zeal, and so jealous is the worthy doctor of the reputation of his hero that we wonder why on his title-page and elsewhere he omitted to describe Allston as an Associate of the Royal Academy. Allston himself would not have sanctioned the omission, for he says in one of his letters to Leslie, "But why did the engraver omit the A.R.A. after my name? If it is not too late I should like to have it added."

If Washington Allston had done nothing more than paint that portrait of Coleridge (now in the National Portrait Gallery) of which Wordsworth said, "It is the only likeness that ever gave me any pleasure, and of which S. Cousins produced an admirable mezzotint, his biography and correspondence would attract us. But he was more than the painter of one successful portrait: he was the close friend of Coleridge, Washington Irving, C. R. Leslie, and many other artists and authors of his time. an accomplished student, an extremely clever painter and designer, and, what was rare indeed among men born in the United States during the eighteenth century, a thorough lover of the old masters. Nor was Allston a good portrait painter only; he was, besides, a capable student of character by other means than those of the palette; his description of Coleridge shows this :-

"So far as I can judge of my own production the likeness of Coleridge is a true one, but it is Coleridge in repose; and, although not unstirred by the perpetual ground-swell of his everworking intellect, and shadowing forth somewhat of the deep philosopher, it is not Coleridge in his highest mood, the poetic state, when the divine afflatus of the poet possessed him. When in that state no face that I ever saw was like his; it seemed almost spirit made visible without a shadow of the physical upon it. Could I then have fixed it upon canvas! but it was beyond the reach of my art. He was the greatest man I have ever known, and one of the best."

It is deplorable that what may be called Coleridge's counter - testimony on behalf of his friend has perished. It will be borne in mind that the poet and the painter sojourned together in Rome.

"A most unfortunate event in its bearing upon Allston's fame was the throwing into the sea of Coleridge's notes on Rome. The result sea of Coleridge's notes on Rome. The result of seven months' writing upon the Eternal City and its art, while in intimate daily intercourse with the young American artist, in uttering whose praises he never seemed to tire, doubtless contained many a tribute to his genius as

glowing as that which called forth the envious inquiry of Northcote, 'Who is this Mr.

We may accept this remark without going to the length Dr. Flagg ventures on the same page when discussing the probability of Allston succeeding West in the presidency of the Royal Academy. Family affection and excusable pride in a distinguished relation have misled Dr. Flagg into saying, "No man in England was so competent and so eligible to succeed him [West] as Allston." In the same way he overrates the importance of Allston's pictures. At the best he was a graceful, but somewhat over-ambitious painter of genre, distinctly of the school of Bonington, and standing as an artist half-way between Leslie and Egg, and, despite the charm of some of his costume-pictures, by no means the genius he is here represented to have been. What he lacked was not culture, poetic feeling, taste, or technical skill; in these respects he was considerably above the average of his contemporaries in Europe, and incomparably the ablest artist living at his date on the other side of the Atlantic. Allston lacked none of these faculties, but simply strength. This is manifest throughout the biography before us. What Dr. Flagg calls his "extreme conscientiousness" with regard to the finishing of that capo d'opera the large 'Belshazzar's Feast,' which never got itself finished, would not have troubled a more vigorous mind.

It is a patriotic mistake, too, to style Allston an "American artist." No doubt he was born at Charleston, but there was a great deal of Huguenot blood in his veins; and he owed, artistically speaking, nothing to the United States. The foundation of his training was laid at Somerset House in 1801 under Fuseli, when he was twenty - one years of age. Before that time he had enjoyed no regular education in art, although he had painted pictures of banditti and some portraits of a sort before crossing the Atlantic. But even as a writer he was not well qualified when he came to London. Having excepted Lawrence and Beechey as capital portrait painters, he wrote to a friend in America, "As for the rest, they are the damnedest stupid wretches that ever disgraced a profession," a condemnation that included Copley, Cosway, Hoppner, Opie, Russell, Shee, Hone, Downman, and Thompson among the Academicians, to say nothing of such outsiders as A. E. Chalon, Edridge, both the Hazlitts, Owen, and Raeburn, all of whom contributed to the Academy in 1802, when Allston made his debut there. It is easy to see that the young gentleman from Charleston was a little rash and still a little ignorant of art.

The influence of Fuseli did not long dominate Allston, for, in the middle of 1803, he set out for Paris, then adorned with the world's masterpieces of art which had been collected by Napoleon. The Louve was the true Academy for our painter, who stood breathless before the Titians, Veroneses, and Tintorets, and, evidently for the first time, became sensible of the intensity of that poetry of colour which he thenceforth sought to emulate with all the strength that was in him. He went on to Italy, making, in 1805, Rome his head-

MUX

"II heauti thing, brick Th Irvin Was simil his 1

Nº 34

marte

Turne

fell i

Wash

hecan

have

in this ing:-

Sev

do n of th by 1 haun much Irvin in st it w testi 00011 which

> Engl I no estee it is T 180€ muc ditio " vi

acco

scre

afte

647

muc ousl left who den Un note

Eng puj who All wh

> har and frie Col and

ful lite

quarters, and in the Café Greco he met furner and Fenimore Cooper, and he also Turner and Feminore Cooper, and he also fell in with Thorwaldsen, Coleridge, and Washington Irving, men of his own age, with whom, especially the latter two, he became thoroughly intimate.

Several anecdotes of Coleridge which we have not met with before are to be found in this book. Among them is the follow-

18, '23

envious

t going

bability

e pre-Family

distin.

gg into

com-West

errates

8. At

newhat

tinctly

ling as

l Egg,

genius been.

poetic

these e the

urope,

ing at

antic. s, but

ought Dr.

ness"

capo which

have

style loubt Was

king,

nda-

erset

Was

that

ation

es of

fore

hen

pted

rait

dest

ing lge, l of

02.

"In conversation upon the comparative beauties of Greek and Gothic styles, he once said to Allston, 'Grecian architecture is a thing, but the Gothic is an idea.' And then added, 'I can make a Grecian temple of two brickbats and a cocked-hat.'"

The graceful testimony of Washington wing, between whom and Allston there was not only intimacy, but a considerable will also will known writings. We need not do more than refer to the first account of the design for that huge picture (12 ft. by 17 ft.) of 'Belshazzar's Feast,' which haunted Allston to the end of his life. So much as there was of it greatly impressed Irving, and, what is of more consequence in such a case, Leslie, whose admiration of it was emphatically expressed. Another testimony of value, not before published, occurs in a letter from Coleridge to Allston, which is decidedly characteristic :-

"To you, and you alone, since I have left England, I have felt more [affection], and had I not known the Wordsworths, should have esteemed and loved you first and most; and, as it is, next to them I love and honour you. Heaven knows, a part of such a wreck as my head and heart is scarcely worth your acceptance."

This letter is dated Leghorn, June 17th, 1806, and contains, besides anecdotes, much lamentation about his depressed condition, "a manifest stroke of palsy," and "violent attempts to vomit, each effort accompanied by involuntary and terrific screams." When Coleridge reached London after throwing his papers overboard, he, much to the disgust of Northcote, vigorously praised his Roman friend. Allston left Italy for Boston (U.S.) in 1809, and there married Ann, daughter of W. Chan-ning, granddaughter of William Ellery, who signed the Declaration of Indepen-dence. Remaining in the Athens of the United States, he at this time painted some noteworthy portraits. In 1811 he was in England again, and soon came into contact with Leslie, who admitted himself to be a pupil of West and Allston; and in 1814, when the British Institution awarded to Allston its prize of 200 guineas for an his-torical picture, West said, "He has begun where most of us leave off." Allston had hardly settled in London when his wife died, and he needed all the kindnesses of his friends; conspicuous among these was a long and affectionate letter of consolation from Coleridge, which is here quoted at length, and contains some, for that time, wonderfully liberal views as to free trade and literary copyright :-

"With regard to my MSS. I had no other wish, and formed no higher expectation than this: that a copyright, as exclusive as the American law permits, should be vested in some one bookseller who should have the copy in time enough to get it printed in America two months before the work could arrive from England; that is to say, have it published in

Boston or Philadelphia at the same time as its first publication in England, and that the bookfirst publication in England, and that the bookseller, in return for the copy and copyright,
should secure to me some portion, say onethird, of his net profits. If this can be done,
I shall think it worth while to continue the
transcription, though the ultimate profits
should be but 20l. to 0l. 0s. 0d. One volume
of 900 pages octavo contains the history of my
life and opinions; the second my poems, composed since 1795, i.e. those not in my volume
of 'Poems' already printed."

A second prize from the British Institution signalized 1817 in Allston's annals. In the next year a sort of home-sickness seems to have induced him to return to the States, to leave them no more. This was undoubtedly the greatest mistake he ever made, and something besides the nostalgia Dr. Flagg alleges must have impelled Allston to quit a metropolis thronged with patrons of art (as Allston had abundant reason to know), and in many other ways favourable to his success. Immediately after his departure, he was elected an Associate of the Academy, and, as Leslie assured him, he would soon obtain the higher grade if he returned. This might, indeed, have happened if, without residing here, he had continued to contribute to Somerset House. The Academy was not sparing of its honours to an artist who exhibited in its galleries only nine pictures, three of which were trivial.

The greater portion, and by much the more interesting part, of the remainder of this volume, which deals with the career—anything but prosperous—of Allston in the States, is composed of correspondence between him and Leslie and other friends. Leslie's letters are chiefly acceptable on account of the writer, and the news of London artists and their pictures that they

The book, which was evidently intended for Transatlantic readers, is not disfigured by the eccentricities of American spelling, and, though extremely interesting, would have been more readable if a great number of unimportant details had been omitted; and although Dr. Flagg's care in preparing it is creditable to him, he has forgotten that in the perspective of time the place of Allston is not nearly so lofty as it, naturally enough, appears to his relations, and that some small matters, such as the spelling of a few names and revision of a date or two, are yet needed. Still, it is a welcome addition to the library of artistic biographies with which the world has been favoured lately.

THE ROMAN TEMPLE AT KESTON.

THE BOMAN TEMPLE AT KESTON.

Hayes Common, Kent, Nov. 1, 1893.

Mr. G. R. Wright's letter in your issue of the 28th ult. and a knowledge of this interesting relic for many years led me again to the spot, and I was at once convinced that he had not consulted Mr. G. R. Corner's paper in Archeologia, vol. xxxvi., wherein plans and views are given of Messrs. Kempe and Croker's excavations of the temple in 1828, and of Mr. Corner's work in 1854, when foundations of villas in the adjacent fields were discovered. Mr. Wright gives a plan showing two parallel buttresses on the west side, whereas these and buttresses on the west side, whereas these and four others radiate from the centre of the circle.

The soil on the site of the supposed apse figured in Mr. Wright's plan appeared undis-turbed, except in two small spots such as might

be made with a pocket-knife; and a 12 in. steel driven into many places, carefully measured, failed to find any hard substance yesterday.

Mr. Crofton Croker says: "For 2 ft. 9 in. from the foundation outside it was coated with the cement called by Vitruvius arenatum. On this was laid a coat of stucco with a very smooth surface and covered with a dark red pigment.....Mr. Kempe considered that a section should be made across the building to the foundations. A cut was made 5 ft. deep to the foundation on the natural chalk," &c. The above facts show that both the exterior

and interior were excavated, and if an apse existed it must have come to the notice of the explorers. No doubt the theory of a door facing the rising sun is the true explanation of

Mr. Wright will find on referring to the authority quoted that no coffins were found in authorry quoted that he comms were round in the temple itself, but in separate graves lying in line to the north-west. There is no doubt much more to be unearthed in this district, the presumed site of the "Noviomagus" of the 'Itinerary' of Antoninus.

DANIEL W. KETTLE.

Jine-Art Cossip.

It is with pleasure we read that Mr. T. Sidney Cooper, the doyen of the Royal Academy, has so far recovered from the bronchitis which has long and severely tried him as to be pronounced out of danger. On the 26th of September last the venerable painter was ninety years of age.

One of the most interesting commissions ever ONE of the most interesting commissions ever given to a painter, and one involving difficulties of an unusual kind, was that accepted from the late firm of Dickinsons, of New Bond Street, by Mr. Madox Brown, and carried out by him with a large amount of success. They conceived the idea that it would be worth while to employ an artist to compile, so to say, from the old and trustworthy, but very stiff and dull likenesses of the poet, such as the Stratford bust and the Chandos portrait, a new portrait of Shakspeare, and have it engraved. Messrs. Dickinson applied to Madox Brown because when a teak was contain to be after his corresponding to the contract of the contract such a task was certain to be after his own heart. The painter set to work, and with great diligence and after several experiments produced the half-length, life-size figure which is now in the possession of Mr. Lowes Dickinson, and has never, we believe, been exhibited, and has never, we believe, been exhibited, although it is fine as a picture as well as suggestive as a portrait, and a very subtle study of character. Brown, of course, relied chiefly on the Stratford bust, and corrected the obvious discrepancies of the features, such as the abnormally long upper lip, the stiff eyelids, and the stare of the eyes. He wisely imparted to the standing figure something of the formality of a Van Somers, or rather of the earlier Elizabethan painters, and gave touches of warmth and geniality to the grave and comely face, and vivacity to the thoughtful eyes. The dress is deep black, embroidered in the same colour, and relieved by a wide white collar. The right hand rests on a table.

hand rests on a table.

The Vestry of St. Martin's - in - the - Fields is to be congratulated on refusing one of those propositions which illustrate the restlessness recent changes in our municipal arrangements have called into play. The parish is rich in streets to which historic associations, especially those which are literary and artistic, cling closely. Among street names few are, on this account, better worth preserving than that of Orange Street, Leicester Square, which some one coolly proposed to change simply because in Bloomsbury is another Orange Street. The Vestry of St. Giles's, Bloomsbury, with equal good sense, has likewise refused to with equal good sense, has likewise refused to sanction another iconoclastic scheme, which would, by renaming part of High Holborn, and renumbering the houses there, have

caused infinite trouble. To such an extent has the whim for renumbering the houses in streets been carried, that all the artistic, literary, and political associations of the region between Tottenham Court Road and Portland Place, Oxford Street and Euston Road, have been not simply abolished, but muddled and confused in the most regrettable manner. The renumbering of Oxford Street was desirable on account of the confusion arising from the repetition of housenumbers in a thoroughfare which, built up as it was of half a dozen sections originally independent, and being always a place of trade, and not of residence, had no historic associations worth speaking of. On the other hand, the renumbering of Newman Street, Oxford Street, was deplorable, because half the houses there were deplorable, because half the houses there were once occupied by artists of distinction, from Benjamin West to Rossetti. The name of Orange Street, Leicester Square, is said to be due to the colour of part of the royal stables which once stood there, while Green Street was called after another part of that establishment. This green and orange certainly had nothing to do with Hibernian politics, as some have said.

AT Messrs. Agnew's Old Bond Street Galleries may be seen a capital collection of seventy-two water-colour drawings made in Egypt by Mr. Wilfrid Ball, originally well known by his clever and neat etchings of river known by his clever and neat etchings of river landscapes. Not only are these examples marked by wealth of tone and brilliant in their strength, but they are solid, firm, and deftly drawn. We commend especially 'Libyan Hills, opposite Luxor' (No. 6); 'Bedwan Camp' (8); 'After Sunset, Assooan' (14); 'Evening Light on Mokattam Hills' (18); the elaborate and bright 'Luxor' (23); 'Sunset on the Nile' (30); 'Afterglow near Abydos,' a noteworthy study (53); 'Thebes, from Luxor' (54); and 'The Sphinx, Morning' (61).

It is proposed to form some time in the

It is proposed to form, some time in the spring, a select collection of the more important works of Ford Madox Brown, and to exhibit them in London.

THE monks of Mount Athos have undertaken to produce a pictorial work illustrating the history, architecture, art, and social life of their unique settlement. All the monasteries have combined for this purpose, but the editor and author of the accompanying (Greek) text will be the monk George of St. Paul's Monastery, whose intelligence and courtesy are well known to the few privileged travellers who have visited the Sacred Mount. The book will be published at Constantinople; its price to subscribers in advance is twenty francs, afterwards twenty-three or twenty-eight according to the binding, and sundry London booksellers will receive sub-There will be 130 phototypes and scriptions. some woodcuts, with 150 pages of quarto text. Unfortunately no photograph can reproduce the beauty of the landscape, but the paintings and the architecture will be adequately given, and will be of the highest interest.

Dr. Borri, the Director of the Alexandria Museum, is on the point of issuing the first catalogue of the contents of the museum under his charge. In the department of epigraphy the work will probably be of considerable interest to students. Since our last mention of the Museum it has been enlarged by the addition of two rooms, formerly occupied by the municipal library, which have been generously surendered by the town council.

From advices received from Damascus it is to be feared that the destruction of the Great Mosque is complete. The fire arose from the carelessness of the workmen engaged in repairing the roof, and although the garrison of four thousand men were at once ordered to the spot, their efforts to extinguish the flames were powerless, on account of the violent and, for the time of year, exceptional storm of wind which prevailed. We hear that already it is proposed at Damascus to appropriate the columns of the temple at Baalbec for the service of the new mosque. This proceeding, it is well known, was habitual with the early Arab conquerors, but will scarcely be permitted at the present

MUSIC

'I MEDICI' AT MILAN.

SIGNOR LEONCAVALLO has been attacked with that most dangerous of all maladies to the artist, ambition. He has already made a wide reputation with 'Pagliacci,' a work in which there was apparent a distinctly brilliant ability. Unfortunately, he has not been able to content him-self in that domain of music to which he was obviously called, and he has therefore determined to write a gigantic trilogy. 'Crepusculum' is to be its general title, which the composer has carefully explained he did not imitate from Wagner; and the purpose of the work is to give musical expression to the great panorama of the Italian Renaissance. The three parts of the trilogy are to be called respectively 'I Medici,' 'Savonarola,' and 'Cesare Borgia.' It is the first of these which has just been given in Milan, and it is not unfair to say that if the others resemble this in design and method, Signor Leoncavallo will be well advised to subject them to considerable revision before he gives them to the world. For the truth may be told at once: 'I Medici' is not the work we had the right to expect from the composer of 'Pagliacci.' Whatever were the musical shortcomings of that work, it had at least the semblance of sincerity, and its drama was strong and stirring. It is no pleasant task, therefore, to have to say that the libretto of 'I Medici' is not good, and that the music, from whatever point of view it be regarded, other than that of mere dynamic effect, adds nothing at all to its composer's reputation.

The particular members of the Medicean family who are dealt with in the present work are Giuliano and Lorenzo; but the composer has given us only the most superficial portraits of each. With Simonetta Catanei and Fioretta de' Gori, they are nothing but names; characteriza-tion there is none. The conspirators are not more real, and it is only with the third act that we are presented with any approach to dramatic situation. When it is said that the situation is scarcely more than a reversion to the second and fourth acts of 'Rigoletto,' as far as its mechanism is concerned, it will be seen that Signor Leoncavallo's dramatic methods are somewhat antique. The day has surely passed when an audience can be convinced by a septet in which four conspirators, a pair of lovers, and a discarded mistress stand side by side at the footlights, each group pretending to be uncon-

scious of any other's presence.

The libretto, then, calls for no further consideration, and the music might not unfairly be dismissed with equal curtness, for not the most generous critic can find here the evidence of a new musical identity. We are given page after page of undeniably fine writing, full of a consummate knowledge of the resources of the orchestra and the works of other composers, the unfortunate thing being that Signor Leon cavallo has, possibly without knowing it, in-dulged in the most curious series of "recollec--to use the mildest expression-with the result that, whatever other question of his abilities may be raised, he at least proves himself an unusually profound student of the scores of Wagner. This apart, it cannot be felt that he has been prompted in writing 'I Medici' by any worthier aim than the desire to astonish his hearers by multiplicity of effects. Nothing is left untried that can possibly attract the ear, and in the end the apparent object is defeated, for the attention and interest are literally worried into insensibility. These are hard sayings, but they are not said lightly. No one can listen honestly to this work without a keen regret that it should have been written by a musician from whom we had hoped so much.

musician from whom we had hoped so much. He is still a young man, and his ability is unquestioned; it may, therefore, be hoped that he may speedily return to the path which he had already travelled so far and so successfully. The performance at the Dal Verme was remarkable chiefly for the excellence of the orchestra under Signor Ferrari, and the efforts of Signor Tamagno as Giuliano. Of this performer nothing more than the display of his marvellous voice is usually expected, and on the occasion in question nothing more was received. The audience, however, was roused to intense enthusiasm by all that he did, and the composer was called, in the Italian fashion, countless times.

S. R. T. countless times. S. R. T.

Musical Cossip.

We regret to learn the withdrawal of Mr. F. H. Cowen's opera 'Signa,' after its successful production at the Dal Verme Theatre, Milan, on Sunday last. Into the circumstances which led to this untoward sequel there is no occasion to enter, and criticism of the work may well be deferred until it is presented in London, which, according to present arrangements, will be at Covent Garden next season. Meanwhile it may be said that there is tolerable unanimity in favour of 'Signa' being its composer's operatic masterpiece.

WE have received the prospectus of the eleventh season of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society and male-voice choir. Concerts will be given at St. James's Hall on December 19th, February 20th, and April 24th, the programme of the first including one of Haydn's symphonies, a Violin Concerto by M. Tivadar Nachèz, an Orchestral Suite "in the olden style," by Sir Herbert Oakeley, and a Dramatic Style, by Sir Refuert Caractey, and a Prannact Prelude by Mr. G. E. B. Street; of the second, Beethoven's Symphony in B flat, No. 4, a con-cert overture, 'Herondean,' by Mr. Learmont Drysdale, and Mr. Hamish MacCunn's orches-Drysdale, and Mr. Hamish MacCunn's orchestral ballad 'The Ship of the Fiend'; and of the third, Mozart's Symphony in Eflat, Sir R. P. Stewart's Overture to 'The Eve of St. John,' and Sir Arthur Sullivan's incidental music to 'The Tempest.' Mr. George Kitchin remains the conductor of the society, and he could not be replaced with advantage. be replaced with advantage.

THE programme of last Saturday's Crystal Palace Concert commenced with Mr. Granville Bantock's overture 'The Fire Worshippers,' the first number of a dramatic cantata founded on Moore's poem. We spoke favourably of the piece when it was performed at a concert of the Royal Acadomy of Music in December, 1890 (Athen. No. 3295), and since that time Mr. Bantock has displayed considerable industry as a composer. To musical amateurs generally he is best known by his one-act and strongly a composer. To musical amateurs generally he is best known by his one-act and strongly Wagnerian opera 'Cædmar,' which was produced at the Olympic Theatre under Signor Lago's direction in October last year. Miss Beatrice Langley, a young violinist, played Max Bruch's Concerto in G minor, No. 1, with neatness, if not with power. Her tone is small, but that may be due to her instrument. The Symphony was Goetz's lovely work in F; and the vocalist was Mr. Plunket Greene, who introduced two more Irish songs, 'The Foggy Dew' and 'Patrick Sarsfield,' arranged and cleverly orchestrated by Prof. Villiers Stanford.

An invitation concert was given at the Royal Academy of Music on Saturday evening last week, the performers being principally the most recently appointed professors at the institution. The programme was interesting in its way, including Señor Albanesi's piquant Pianoforte Sonata in a flat, played by the composer; various organ pieces by Bach, Widor, and Guilmant, admirably rendered by Mr. W.

XUM

many y Basse Ducou Mr. Ed BRII Popula On th cluded Schub Schum

Nº 34

Stevens Mr. Er to Mr.

appear Sonata Schub Piano Fanny ludes, certs. AP sented of vic

ON

many conce p mi suite La I as h 'Zige said.

St. Ja

M. in th an ex far r vigor was 1 piece

TE Brist Roya part

appr oper Geri dela

T Balf cele perf Las

Met firs res

'93

e can keen

by a

uch.

un-that

he he ully.

this

his

on

Was

Mr. sful

ı

Stevenson Hoyte; violin solos contributed by Mr. Émile Sauret; and violoncello solos allotted to Mr. Ernest de Munck. Madame Mary Davies, many years ago a student at the Royal Academy, many years ago a student at the royal Academy, introduced three 'McIodies populaires de Basse Bretagne,' compiled by M. Bourgault-Ducoudray; and Mr. E. Turner Lloyd, son of Mr. Edward Lloyd, made a favourable impression. sion in songs by Lassen, Grieg, and Bohm.

BRIEF record will suffice concerning the Popular Concerts on Saturday and Monday last. On the former occasion the programme in-cluded Beethoven's Quartet in F minor, Op. 95; cluded Beethoven's Quartet in F minor, Op. 95; Schubert's Pianoforte Trio in B flat, Op. 99; Schumann's Sonata in G minor, Op. 22, played by Herr Schönberger; and three of Dr. Mac-kenzie's violin pieces. Mr. William Nicholl was acceptable in songs by Brahms and Grieg.

On Monday Signor Piatti made his first On Monday Signor Piatti made his first appearance this season, and played in his best manner three movements of his Violoncello Sonata in c, Op. 28. The concerted works were Schubert's Quartet in D minor and Schumann's Pianoforte Trio in D minor, Op. 63. Miss Fanny Davies rendered eight of Chopin's 'Préludes,' only one of which, the familiar example in D flat, had been introduced at these concerts. Miss April Shorwin was the vocalist certs. Miss Amy Sherwin was the vocalist.

A PROGRAMME of the usual pattern was presented at the second of Señor Sarasate's concerts sented at the second of Senor Sarasate's concerts of violin and pianoforte music this season at St. James's Hall on Monday afternoon. As on many former occasions, the Spanish violinist was associated with Madame Berthe Marx, the was associated with Madame Berthe Marx, the concerted works being Schumann's Sonata in p minor, Op. 121; Emile Bernard's melodious suite in the same key; and Raff's showy piece 'La Fée d'Amour.' Madame Marx contributed as her solo Liszt's rhapsodical Fantasia on 'Don Juan,' and Señor Sarasate his own 'Zigeunerweisen.' The ensemble left nothing to be desired, and no more than this need be

M. SEVADJIAN, who gave a pianoforte recital in the Princes' Hall on Wednesday evening, is an executant of no mean ability, but he seemed far more at home in music requiring quiet ex-pression and delicacy than in works needing vigorous treatment. In the latter the phrasing was rough and blurred, but he played an Adagio of Mozart, a Nocturne of Field, and some minor pieces by Chopin with much feeling.

THE prize of ten guineas offered by the Bristol Orpheus Glee Society to students of the Royal Academy of Music for the composition Mapherson, his piece being a setting in five parts of "There sits a bird on yonder tree," from the 'Ingoldsby Legends.'

A CONSIDERABLE time ago we announced the approaching production of Sir Arthur Sullivan's opera 'Ivanhoe' at Berlin by desire of the German Emperor. Circumstances occurred to delay the performance, but it will shortly take place, and meanwhile the composer has taken the opportunity to revise his score, a considerable portion being practically rewritten.

The fiftieth anniversary of the production of Balfe's opera 'The Bohemian Girl' will be celebrated on the 27th inst. not only by a special performance at Drury Lane under the management of Sir Augustus Harris, but by the Carl Rosa Company at Edinburgh. Mlle. Zélie de Lussan will be the Arline, and Mr. Barton McGuckin the Thaddeus, and it is interesting to note that both these artists appeared for the first time on the operatic stage in the characters respectively named.

THE chamber concert at the Royal College of Music on Thursday evening last week included Beethoven's 'Kreutzer' Sonata for pianoforte and violin, played by Mr. Charles Jacoby and Miss Maud Branwell; and Schumann's Quartet in a minor, Op. 41, No. 1, the executants in which were Miss Lilian Wright,

Miss Kathleen Thomas, Mr. William Ackroyd, and Mr. Paul Ludwig.

PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.

- TUES.
- PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.
 Royal Academy of Music Students' Concert, 3, 8t. James's Hall.
 Royalnat Concert, 8, 8t. James's Hall.
 Royalnat Concert, 8, 8t. James's Hall.
 Royalnat Concert, 8, 8t. James's Hall.
 Mille. Thérésa Gerardy's Planoforte Recital, 3, 8t. James's Hall.
 M. Biloti's Planoforte Recital, 3, 8t. James's Hall.
 London Symphony Concert, 8, 8t. James's Hall.
 Mr. Aldebert C. Allen's Flute Recital, 8, 15, 8teinway Hall.
 Mr. Aldebert C. Allen's Flute Recital, 8, 15, 8teinway Hall.
 Royal College of Music Concert, 7, 30, Alexandra House.
 Royal Choral Society, 'Israel in Egypt,' 8, Albert Hall.
 Mr. Mcad's Concert, 8, 17 (1998) S. Albert Hall.
 Mr. Mcad's Concert, 8, 17 (1998) Hall.
 Hampstead Popular Concert, 8, Vestry Hall, Haverstock Hill.
 Crystal Plaica Concert, 3, 8t. James's Hall. WED.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

DALY'S.—'The School for Scandal.' Rearranged by Augustin Daly,
Toole'S.—'Mrs. Othello,' a Farce in Three Acts. By Fred Leslie and Arthur Shirley.
TERRY'S.—'Gudgeons,' a Comedy in Three Acts. By Louis N. Parker and Thornton Clark.
TRAFALGAR SQUARE.—'Tom, Dick, and Harry,' a Farcical Comedy in Three Acts. By Mrs. R. Pacheco.
VAUDEVILLE.—'A Screw Loose,' a Farce in Three Acts. By Mark Melford.

So long as Mr. Daly confines himself to arranging the scenes of Sheridan's masterpiece so as to suit them to the exigencies of the modern stage, no fault need be found. When he proceeds, in a spirit of American squeamishness, to "cover the legs of a piano," it is time to protest. Almost incredible are some of the alterations he has made. Entire passages are omitted. Moses is not allowed to say, "I'll take my oath of that"; and the "d—d disinheriting countenance" of Sir Oliver is found too strong to be retained. A score similar liberties are taken. In America Mr. Daly may do what he likes with Sheridan. We in England pride ourselves on "a robust and not a valetudinarian" morality, and we deem these things inoffensive and are indisposed to part with them. "Wench" in England is a good Saxon word, and we hold up hands of astonishment at finding it inadmissible. We have not yet reached the time when Sheridan has to be treated like Wycherley. In the representation of this sadly emasculated work there was one great impersonation. Mr. W. Farren's Sir Peter, long excellent, was riper than ever, and was absolutely unsurpassable. It is not to be believed that it has ever been surpassed. Miss Rehan's Lady Teazle was buoyant, ultra-vivacious, and unconvincing, but informed with that actress's inspired individuality. The Charles of Mr. Bourchier was picturesque and acceptable; the Joseph of Mr. George Clarke conventional, old-fashioned, and out of the picture. Mr. Lewis was not seen at his best, nor was Mrs. Gilbert. Among the minor characters Sir Oliver Surface alone calls for praise.

Our dramatists tax very slightly their invention in the production of farce, being as a rule in the habit of stealing their pieces ready made. Little ingenuity is, moreover, displayed in the task of fitting French indecorum to English niceness. A liaison is converted by most transparent devices into a flirtation; the compromising letters, without which French farce could scarcely subsist. are still produced, and are supposed to have passed, not between a man of the world and a cocotte, but between a nuptially disposed young gentleman and his affianced bride.

Such things take in nobody, and may accordingly be dismissed. When, moreover, the worst indecorum and the most pointed satire have been removed, the residuum proves somehow mirthful. 'Mrs. Othello,' as the novelty at Toole's Theatre is called, is a case in point. The original piece, 'Madame Othello,' by MM. Maxime Boucheron and Ernest Morel, produced at the Théâtre Cluny on September 20th, 1890, was one of the most impudently, not to say scandalously comic pieces ever seen. Its heroine, named from her baseless jealousy Madame Othello, meditates against her husband, "Monsieur Desdemona," reprisals of the nature of those in 'Francillon' the relations between one of the characters and the wife of a gymnast are unmistak-able. When these things are removed, when the seasoning is taken from the dish, it remains appetizing. Flimsy, extravagant, and impossible the whole may be, but it is amusing. To this result the brilliant acting of Miss Fanny Brough largely contributed.

Mr. Glenney was the husband. 'Gudgeons' shows no trace of indebtedness to a French original, and belongs, indeed, to comedy rather than farce. exhibits the manner in which confiding Americans are beguiled by a shrewd, dishonest, and penniless young English couple. The intrigue, though sordid, is clever, the characters are well conceived, and the whole is effective and original. It affords good opportunities to the actors. Mr. Herbert Waring has done nothing so good as ffolliott Treherne, the hero; and Miss Janette Steer takes as his wife a long step in advance. Mr. Murray Carson, otherwise Mr. Thornton Clark, also gives a clever sketch. Piece and performance repay a

Seldom has work so primitive and insignificant as 'Tom, Dick, and Harry' won so conspicuous a triumph. The piece begins unhappily-with a quarrel between father and son in which not the slightest interest can be felt. Following this comes a species of altercation or bickering between a mawkish matron, "like Niobe all tears," and a giddypated maiden all giggle, which, besides being silly and ill conceived, is dispiriting and dull. Not a scintilla of wit is there in the dialogue, not a gleam of possibility in the action, not a sign of observation in the characters. Yet the whole, though unworthy of serious criticism, takes with the public. It does this, it may be said, by mere force of impudence. Granted a world in which all things are topsy-turvy, and comic effects will be likely to arise. Mrs. Pacheco asks her public, however, to believe that there are three men so com-pletely alike that neither wife, sweetheart, father, nor any being in the world can tell one from the other. Quite impossible is it to praise a piece that deals with such absurdities; equally impossible is it wholly to condemn proceedings so amusing to the audience. Mr. Hawtrey, one of the most mirthful of comedians, plays with admirable brightness, and the support afforded him is generally satisfactory.

In 'A Screw Loose' the same atmosphere

of absurdity and madness prevails. enough is the action of this piece, yet it is all within the limits of farce. The presentation in a comic aspect of a thing so serious as mental

Nº 344

Profes

The F

The I

The I

The .

DEAN

BISH

The L

The I

The 1

The !

The

The I

The F

The I

MEM

The 1

The I

The

The :

A M

RECO

The C.

The B

Crui

affliction is certainly not to be encouraged. The whole is lightly treated, however, and as cure is known to be impending it is practically inoffensive. It is amusing also. The spectator may condemn himself for laughing, but laughter is extorted. Mr. Wyatt, Mr. F. Thorne, Mr. Abingdon, Mr. Elwood, and Miss Gertrude Kingston give the trifle brisk interpretation.

Aramatic Cossip.

A NEW comedy by Mr. Henry James will be the next novelty at Daly's Theatre. Mr. James has also written a new play for Mr. Alexander, which will follow the withdrawal of 'The Second Mrs. Tanqueray' next spring at St. James's

So ineffective was the delivery and so poor the acting of those taking part in the representa-tion at the Royalty of 'Measure for Measure,' that the whole can only be regarded as amateur work, and is of comparatively little interest. The presentation of what was said to be the stage of the Fortune Theatre, with the gallants in Elizabethan costume smoking their pipes, was agreeable, but of no special significance.

It is dangerous, and perhaps unwarrantable, for the critic to intrude into matters of feminine costume or make up. That ladies possess secrets by which the brunette of yesterday is the blond of to-day and will be the rufous of to-morrow is known. While he may not treat these mysteries without becoming reverence, man may protest when the result, instead of enhancement of beauty, is its impairment. Such is the case with that admirable artist Miss Ada Rehan, whose saffron locks in 'The Orient Express' did something to account for the fact that her performance exercised less than her customary witchery, and with another excellent artist, Miss Gertrude Kingston, whose stammel tresses in 'A Screw Loose' are unbecoming and out of harmony with her face.

Mr. E. Terry and his company, after playing at the Elephant and Castle in 'Sweet Lavender' and in 'The Magistrate,' went on Monday to the Grand Theatre, Islington.

'A VAIN SACRIFICE,' a three-act drama by Mr. Walter E. Grogan, ending in the suicide of the hero, was given on Tuesday afternoon at the Strand. The termination is impressive; but the characterization is weak, the motive for the heroine's action is inadequate, the dialogue is dull, and the whole is flimsy. An admirably tender and beautiful performance of the heroine by Miss Hall Caine should secure that delightful artist a permanent engagement. What are managers about?

We have received a copy of the text of the 'Trinummus' as it is to be played next month at Westminster School. On the opposite page to the Latin is printed Bonnell Thornton's translation in verse.

THE adaptation of the 'Antigone' by M. A. Vacquerie and P. Meurice is to be given at the Comédie Française next Tuesday. After its production the rehearsals of 'Bérénice,' which has not been played at the Comédie since 1844, are to begin.

To Correspondents.—W. H. C.—J. E. N.—C. V. C.—C. F. S.—C. E.—W. C.—N. C.—A. C.—J. N. F.—R. O. S.—G. E. E.—N. G.—J. M.—received.
W. P. W.—We cannot undertake to answer such questions.
W. F. W.—Please send address.

No notice can be taken of anonymous communications

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION BY POST. To all parts of the United Kingdo

For Twelve Months 15 3
For Six Months 7 8
For all Countries within the Postal Union. For Twelve Months... 18 For Six Months 9

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

SECOND EDITION just ready

MR. WILLIAM BLACK'S

NEW THREE-VOLUME NOVEL,

'THE HANDSOME HUMES.

"Told with all the grace and charm of Mr. William "Told with all the grace and charmof Mr. William Black's familiar narrative style......A refreshing wholesomeness of thought and tone pervades Mr. Black's excellent book, which also contains several graphic and artistic descriptions of the rural scenery in the neighbourhood of Henley and Wargrave, favourite haunts of aquatic and fashionable English society."—Daily Telegraph.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

THE EMIGRANT SHIP.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL,

3 vols, crown 8vo.

"The story is capitally told, and full of fresh interest."

Athenaum.

THE CAMPAIGN IN MATABELELAND.

All interested in this Campaign, in South African Politics, and especially the Chartered Company, should READ THE CHEAP THIRD EDITION OF

LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL'S BOOK.

Now ready at all Booksellers',

MEN, MINES, AND ANIMALS in SOUTH AFRICA

FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

MY DARK COMPANIONS,

AND THEIR STRANGE STORIES.

By HENRY M. STANLEY, D.C.L., &c.

With over 60 Illustrations by Walter W. Buckley. 1 vol. small demy 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

"Mr. Stanley has constructed a fascinating edifice of folk-lore.....A collection of mythological stories which are both interesting and instructive."—Daily Telegraph.

JUST READY AT ALL LIBRARIES

The LAST EARLS of BARRYMORE, 1769-1824. By J. R. ROBINSON. Author of 'The Princely Chandos, '&c. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

LOVE'S MUSIC, and other Lyrics. By Miss ANNIE MATHESON, Author of 'The Re other Poems. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

CHARLES KEENE'S LIFE and LETTERS.

By GEORGE SOMES LAYARD, B.A. With 3 Portraits, 30 FullFuge, and 44 smaller Illustrations, including 15 Photogravures.
Cheap Edition. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

"Mr. Layard's book is worthy of his subject, and excellent reading from first to last."—Saturday Review.

WILLIAM HOGARTH, MR. AUSTIN DOB-SON'S CRITICAL BIOGRAPHY of. Cheap Edition. 8vo. cloth,

12s. 6d.

"An authoritative monograph on Hogarth and his works.... Executed in a manner eminently worthy of Mr. Dobson's high reputation for literary skill and critical acumen."—Times.

"PREACHERS OF THE AGE SERIES." NEW VOLUME.

THE BURNING BUSH.

AND OTHER SERMONS.

By the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, Lord Bishop of Ripon.

Crown 8vo. with Portrait, cloth, 3s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, E.C.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST

HUMOUR SERIES.

Cloth elegant, large crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d. per vol. LATEST VOLUME.—JUST ISSUED.

The HUMOUR of HOLLAND. Translated by A. WERNER. Forty Illustrations by Dudley Hardy and others.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

The HUMOUR of AMERICA. Selected by JAMES BARR, Editor of the Detroit Free Press. With an Introduction and a Comprehensive Biographical Index of American Humourists; and 60 Illustrations by C. B. Brock.

"A really representative collection of humour."—Academy.

The HUMOUR of FRANCE. Trans-lated by ELIZABETH LEE. Illustrated by Faul Frénzen,
"From Villon to Faul Verlaine, from dateless fabliant to newspapen fresh from the kiosk, we have a tremendous range of selections." The HUMOUR of GERMANY. Trans.

lated by HANS MÜLLER-CASENOV. Illustrated by C. E. Brock.
"Whether it is Saxon kinship, or the fine qualities of the collection,
we have found this volume the most entertaining of the three."

Rev Fork Independent.

The HUMOUR of ITALY. Translated by A. WERNER. Illustrated by Arturo Faldi.
"Will reveal to English readers a whole new world of literature."

BOOKS OF FAIRY TALES.

Crown 8vo. specially designed cloth covers, in colours. Price 3s. 6d. per vol.

ENGLISH FAIRY and other FOLK
TALES. Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by EDWIN
SIDNEY HABITLAND. With 13 Full-Page Illustrations by Charles
E. Brock.

"Mr. Hartland has succeeded in bringing together an extensive illection. Few of the tales are familiar, and all are too good to be at ".—Sootsman.

IRISH FAIRY and FOLK TALES.
Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by W. B. 1EATS.
With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by James Torrance. "A collection of Irish tales drawn from the best sources."

SCOTTISH FAIRY and FOLK TALES.

Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by James

Torrance.

"Twelve wondrous pictures, by J. Torrance, add to the magical attractions of what is a very dainty and charming gift-book for children."—Westminster Gazette.

SECOND EDITION, just ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

MODERN PAINTING. By George

MODER PAINTING. By George
MOORE.

"Of the very few books on art that painters and critics should on no account leave unread this is surely one."—The Studie. "His book is one of the best books about pictures that have come a best books about pictures that have come a best books about pictures that have come a best informed, a more surgestive, and, let us add, a more amusing work on the art of to-day, we have never read than this volume."—Lingow Heraid. "Of his [Nir Moore's] sincerity, of his courage, and of his candour there can be no doubt. ... One of the most interesting writers on art that we have."—Pall Mall Gazette.

SPECIAL EDITION OF THE CANTERBURY POETS.

Square 8vo. cloth, gilt top, elegant, price 2s. EACH VOLUME WITH A FRONTISPIECE IN PHOTOGRAVURE.

Forty Volumes now ready, including CHRISTIAN YEAR. With Portrait of John Keble.

LONGFELLOW. With Portrait of Longfellow. SHELLEY. With Portrait of Shelley.

WORDSWORTH. With Portrait of Wordsworth.
WHITTIER. With Portrait of Whittier.
BURNS.—Songs. With Portrait of Burns, and View of
BURNS.—Poems. 5 "The Aud Brig o' Doon."

KEATS. With Portrait of Keats.

EMERSON. With Portrait of Emerson.

SONNETS of this CENTURY. With Portrait of D. G.
Rossettle.

WHITMAN. With Portrait of Whitman.

WHITMAN. With Portrait of Whitman.

LOVE LETTERS of a VIOLINIST. With Portrait of Eric Mackay.

SCOTT.—Lady of the Lake, &c. With Portrait of Sir Walter Scott, and View of 'The Silver Strand, Loch Katrine.'

SCOTT.—Marmion, &c. With Portrait of Sir Walter Scott, and View of 'The Silver Strand, Loch Katrine.'

CHILDREN of the POETS. With an Engraving of 'The Orphans,' by Gainsborough. SONNETS of EUROPE. With Portrait of J. A. Symonds.

SYDNEY DOBELL. With Portrait of Sydney Dobell. HERRICK. With Portrait of Herrick.

BALLADS and RONDEAUS. Portrait of W. E. Henley. IRISH MINSTRELSY. With Portrait of Thomas Davis. PARADISE LOST. With Portrait of Milton. FAIRY MUSIC. With Engraving from a Drawing by C. E. Brock. &c. &c.

Full List on application.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LIMITED, 24, Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row.

93

ol.

8-ley

ed tro-

STANDARD WORKS FOR THE LIBRARY. PUBLISHED BY RICHARD BENTLEY & SON.

THE ATHENÆUM

Professor MOMMSEN'S HISTORY of ROME to the TIME of AUGUSTUS. Translated by Dr. DICKSON. The POPULAR EDITION, in 4 vols. crown 8vo. 46s. 6d.

a Also sold separately as follows:—Vols. I. and II. 21s.; Vol. III. 10s. 6d.; Vol. IV. 15s.

The ROMAN PROVINCES. Being the History of Rome from Cæsar to Diocletian. By Professor MOMMSEN. Translated by Rev. P. W. DICKSON. 2 vols. 8vo. with Maps, 36s.

The HISTORY of ROMAN CLASSICAL LITERATURE. By R. W. BROWNE, M.A. Ph.D., late Prebendary of St. Paul's and Professor of Classical Literature in King's College, London. A New Edition, 1 vol. demy 8vo. 9s.

The HISTORY of ANTIQUITY. From the German of Professor Max Duncker. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A. LL.D., of Balliol College, Oxford. In 6 vols. demy 8vo. Each Volume can be obtained separately, 21s.

The HISTORY of the RISE and PROGRESS of the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. By Sir EDWARD CREASY, late Chief Justice of Ceylon. A Popular Account of the Primary Principles and Formation and Development of the English Constitution, avoiding all Party Politics. Fourteenth Edition, crown 8vo. 6s.

DEAN HOOK: his Life and Letters. Edited by the Rev. W. R. W. Stephens, Vicar of Woolbeding, Author of 'Life of St. John Chrysostom,' &c. The POPULAR EDITION, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Index and Portraits, 6s.

BISHOP THIRLWALL'S LETTERS to a FRIEND. Edited by the late Dean STANLEY. A much Enlarged Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. with a Portrait, 6s.

The LIVES of the ARCHBISHOPS of CANTERBURY. By Walter Farquiar Hook, late Dean of Chichester. ST. AUGUSTINE to JUXON. 12 vols. demy 8vo. 9l. Each separately (with the exception of III., IV., VI., and VII.), 15s. The New Series begins with Vol. VI. Vol. XII. is the Index.

The **HEAVENS**. By Amédée Guillemin. In demy 8vo. with over 200 Illustrations, 12s.

The LIFE of MARY, QUEEN of SCOTS. From the French of M. Mignet. By Andrew Scoble.

The LIFE of OLIVER CROMWELL. From the French of M. GUIZOT. By ANDREW SCOBLE.

The HISTORY of the THIRTY YEARS' WAR. From the German of Anton Gindely. Professor TEN BROOK. In 2 vols. large crown 8vo, with Maps and Illustrations, 24s.

The LETTERS of HORACE WALPOLE, Fourth Earl of Orford. Edited by Peter Cunningham, F.S.A. In 9 vols. demy 8vo, with Portraits, 5t. 5s.

The HISTORY of the GREAT FRENCH REVOLUTION. From the French of M. THIERS. By FREDERICK SHOBERL. With 41 Fine Engravings, and Portraits of the most Celebrated Personages referred to in the Work, engraved on Steel by William Greatbach, in 5 vols. demy 8vo. 36s.

The FIFTEEN DECISIVE BATTLES of the WORLD. By Professor CREASY. LIBRARY EDITION, in demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.; also, a Cheap Edition, for use in Schools, in crown 8vo. canvas cloth, 1s.

MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. By FAUVELET DE BOURRIENNE, Private Secretary to the Emperor. Edited by Colonel PHIPPS. 3 vols. demy 8vo. Map and 38 Illustrations on Steel, 63s.

The NAVAL HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN. By WILLIAM JAMES. In 6 vols. crown 8vo. with numerous Portraits on Steel, 42r.

The PRIVATE LIFE of MARIE ANTOINETTE. With Sketches and Anecdotes of the Courts of Louis XIV., XV., and XVI. By JEANNE LOUISE HENRIETTE CAMPAN, First Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen. A New and Annotated Edition, in crown 8vo. 6s. with a Portrait.

The LIFE of LORD PALMERSTON. By the Hon. EVELYN ASHLEY, M.P. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Frontisplece to each Volume, 12s.

The FRENCH HUMOURISTS, from the Twelfth to the Nineteenth Century. By WALTER BESANT, M.A., Christ's Coll. Cam., Author of 'Studies in Early French Poetry,' &c. 8vo. 15s.

A MEMOIR of the Rev. JOHN RUSSELL, of Tordown, North Devon. By the Author of 'Dartmoor Days,' 'Wolf-Hunting in Brittany,' &c. In crown 8vo. with a Portrait, 6s.

RECOLLECTIONS of a LITERARY LIFE. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. In crown 8vo. with

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.

(MESSRS. BENTLEYS' ARE THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITIONS.)

The CARMINE EDITION. In small demy 8vo. with a carmine border line around each page. With 20 Illustrations on 8teel by Cruikshank and Leech, with gilt edges and bevelled boards, 10s. 6d.

The EDINBURGH EDITION. An Edition in Large Type, with 50 Illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel, Barham, and Du Maurier, reengraved on Wood for this Edition by George Pearson. In crown 8vo. red cloth, 6s.

The BURLINGTON EDITION. A Cabinet Edition, in The POPULAR EDITION. In Crown 8vo. cloth, with 16 Illustrations on Wood by Cruikshank, Leech, Tenniel, and Barham, 2s. 6d.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

The

The

The

The

The

A M

STI

ON

SOP

DEM

LAT

PLA'

T. M

T. M

TAC1

ARIS

PLAI

ELEI

ELEI

PRAC

LIG

DAVID NUTT, 270-271, Strand.

Just out, to be had at all Libraries,

GHAZEELS from the DIVAN of

HAFIZ. Done into English by JUSTIN HUNTLY McCARTHY. 12mo. 151 pp. boards, uncut, 7s. 6d.

Uniform in size with Mr. McCarthy's version of Omar Khayyam,' now entirely out of print and

a great rarity.

In addition to the ordinary edition, published at 7s. 6d., 50 copies are printed in small quarto on Japanese vellum. These will be issued to subscribers on the 25th inst., and subscriptions will be received until that date at 21s. net. The majority of comise are already taken up.

of copies are already taken up. CUSTOMS and FASHIONS in OLD NEW ENGLAND. By ALICE MORSE EARLE. 12mo. 320 pp. cloth, uncut, gilt top,

73. 6d.

73. od., Contents:—Child Life—Courtship and Marriage— Domestic Service—Home Interiors—Table Plenish-ings—Larder Supplies—Drinks and Drinkers— Travel, Tavern, and Turnpike—Holidays and Festivals—Sports and Diversions—Books and Bookmakers—Artifices of Handsomeness—Raiment and Vesture — Doctors and Patients — Funeral and Burial.

LOW TIDE on GRAND PRE.

Poems by BLISS CARMAN. Small 4to. 116 pp. fancy cloth, 5s. net.

* This is Mr. Carman's first appearance in book form before the English public. His privately printed volumes and the poems he has contributed to various American journals are well known to lovers of poetry on both sides of the Atlantic.

[To be ready 25th inst.

MEDIÆVAL LEGENDS. No. II.

The WONDERFUL HISTORY of VIRGILIUS the SORCERER. 16mo. 78 pp. red and black

the SURUBBER.
wrapper, 1s.

*** Five hundred copies will be issued with a frontispiece by Aubrey Beardsley, price 3s. 6d. net.
Immediate application should be made for these
[Ready Dec. 10. NOW READY AT ALL BOOKSELLERS'.

THE IDEAL GIFT-BOOK OF THE SEASON. MORE ENGLISH FAIRY

TALES. Collected and edited by JOSEPH JACOBS. Illustrated by John D. Batten. Small demy 8vo. pp. xvi-250. 8 Full-Page and 40 smaller Illustrations. Fancy cloth, gilt edges, or with edges uncut, 6s.

Of the Japanese Vellum Edition, in large 8vo., ith double attes of Plates a few conies regain for

with double state of Plates, a few copies remain for

sale at 31s. 6d. net.

Extracts from Press Notices.—First List.

Athenæum,-" Will become more popular with

Athenaum.—"Will become more popular with children than its predecessor."

Black and White.—"Mr. Batten's pictures are admirable; they delight the child who sees them, and they charm all who know how to appreciate what is beautiful in black and white art."

Notes and Queries.—"Delightful and in every respect worthy of its predecesor."

Notes and Queries.—"Delightful and in every respect worthy of its predecessor."

Dublin Daily Express.—"Mr. Jacobs's unrivalled edition of English, Celtic, and Indian Tales."

Scotsman.—"A good gift for boy or girl, man or

woman."

Daily News (Leader).—"No child (and children are here our best critics) will fail to thank and applaud Mr. Jacobs for his 'English Tales.'"

Glasgow Herald.—"A more delightful collection of fairy tales could hardly be wished for. The illustrations, by Mr. John D. Batten, are as clever and imaginative and humorous and beautiful as work his attribution to the reprise relations.

were his contributions to the previous volumes."

Glasgow Evening News.—"The new volume of English Fairy Tales' is worthy of the one that went before, and this is really saying a great deal."

Yorkshire Post.—"There is novelty here, and a general charm which children will be quite unable

Uniform with the above, by the same Author and Illustrator, ENGLISH FAIRY TALES, CELTIC FAIRY TALES, INDIAN FAIRY TALES, each in specially designed fancy cloth cover, with uncut or gilt edge, 6s.

BIRD'S GAY &

NEW BOOKS.

WIGGIN (Mrs.).—A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Punch.—"There is only one word that will fittingly describe 'A Cathedral Courtship.' It is delightful."

Daily News.—" Both stories are idylls, spark-ling with open-air freshness.....From the first to the last the volume is full of life, humour, and colour."

Athenæum.—"A pleasing, bright little volume.
......Humour, vivacity, and freshness written on almost every page."

WIGGIN (Mrs.). - TIMOTHY'S QUEST. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. tastefully bound, 2s. 6d.

Times.—"A charming narrative.....By this felicitous sketch Mrs. Wiggin has firmly established her literary reputation."

WIGGIN (Mrs.).-The BIRDS' CHRIST-MAS CAROL. Popular Edition. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

Times.—"A good deal of clever character sketching and quiet humour." Christian World.—"A delightful story."

WIGGIN (Mrs.).-The STORY of PATSY. Popular Edition. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

Guardian.—"One of those charming bits of humour and pathos which seem always to be found in street-arab life by those who have eyes to see beneath the surface."

REPPLIER (AGNES).-ESSAYS in IDLE-NESS. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 5s.

Saturday Review.—"It is a pity that the book is not published in England, where we have nobody who does the same thing so lightly and so well."

N.B.-The Copyright of this Work belongs to

UNDERWOOD (F. H.).—The BUILDERS of AMERICAN LITERATURE. Being Biographical Sketches of American Authors born previous to 1826. First Series. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

NEWLAND (S.).—PAVING the WAY. Romance of the Australian Bush. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

Publishers' Circular. — "Mr. Newland has written a romance not one whit inferior to those of Mr. Bolderwood...... 'Paving the Way' is a fine story finely told."

Daily Chronicle.—"An admirable Christmas present for a stirring lad."

BACON (ALICE M.) .- A JAPANESE INTERIOR. Crown 8vo. attractively

BACON (ALICE M.).—JAPANESE GIRLS

and WOMEN. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 5s. Sir EDWIN ARNOLD said in the Daily Tele-graph:—"The chapters she has penned are delightful....Her book ought to be popular and well read for a long time to come."

London: GAY & BIRD, 5, Chandos-street, Strand. AGENTS FOR AMERICAN BOOKS.

ARCHD. CONSTABLE & CO.'S LIST.

DEDICATED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

CONSTABLE'S HAND ATLAS OF INDIA.

Prepared by J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

The Atlas contains SIXTY New Maps and Plans preparel from the Ordnance and other Surveys. Twenty-two of these are Town Plans; and among others there are Military, Language, Race, Railway, Canals, Telegraphs, Religions, and Mission Station Maps.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE 1891 CENSUS

An Index of 10,000 Names are included.

Crown 8vo. (72 in. by 52 in.), half-roan and in full cloth, gilt top, 14s. [In a few days

THE RIVAL POWERS IN CENTRAL ASIA.

By JOSEF POPOWSKI.

Translated by A. B. BRABANT and Edited by CHAS. E. D. BLACK.

WITH A

Map of the Pamirs and Part of Afghanistan, Measuring 25 in. by 181 in.

This Map has been specially compiled from the most recent data, and gives in a concise form a correct view of the situation in the Pamirs. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, Map in Pocket, 12s. 6d.

"A useful review of the great subject with which is als."—Times.

THE

WHITEHALL SHAKESPEARE

Edited from the Original Texts by H. ARTHUR DOUBLEDAY.

VOLUME II. WILL BE READY ON THE 15th, CONTAINING

The TAMING of the SHREW. The MERCHANT of VENICE. The MERRY WIVES.

Of Volume I. the National Observer says: "IT DESERVES A GREAT SUCCESS."

In buckram and in cloth, 5s.; half-parchment, gilt top, 6s.

VOL. V. OF CONSTABLE'S ORIENTAL MISCELLANY

RAMBLES & RECOLLECTIONS OF AN INDIAN OFFICIAL.

By Sir W. H. SLEEMAN. Edited by VINCENT ARTHUR SMITH, B.C.S.

2 vols, 12s, net. "A book that can never lose freshness or value."

Scotsman

THE INDIAN EYE ON ENGLISH LIFE.

By B. M. MALABARI. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 6s.

The Atheneum (four and a half columns).—"It is a long me since we have met with so good a book as this account a visit to London of a Parsee editor and his servant 'Cro-dille."

od a vision of the columns).—"Mr. Malabris interesting volume gives a pleasing idea of the high degree of culture to which educated men in India can now attain. He is an experienced and observant traveller, and know well how to make the best of his opportunities."

ARCHD. CONSTABLE & CO., Publishers to the India Office, 14, Parliament-street, S.W.

S

AS

3.5

ŝ

e most view of Map in

hich i

RE.

th,

LANY.

ONS

L.

S.

N(

account

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

- The MUMMY: Chapters on Egyptian Funereal Archæology. By E. A. Wallis Budge, Litt.D. F.S.A., Acting Assistant Keeper in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum. With numerous Illustrations, Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- The NEW HISTORY (TARIKH-I-JADID): a Circumstantial Account of the Babi Movement in

 Persia, from its First Beginnings till the Death of the Founder (A.D. 1844-1850), chiefly based on the Contemporary History of Hájí Mirzá Jání of
 Káshán. Translated into English from a Text prepared by collation of the only two complete Manuscripts known to exist in Europe, and supplemented by Original Historical Documents, Plans, and Facsimiles. By EDWARD G. BROWNE, M.A. M.B., Fellow of Pembroke College, and
 Lecturer in Persian in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- The CAMBRIDGE COMPANION to the BIBLE: a New Collection of Popular Articles on the
 History and Archæology of the Bible, together with full Indexes, a Glossary of Bible Words, a Concordance, and a new Series of Maps. Prepared
 under the general Editorship of J. R. LUMBY, D.D., Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, with the assistance of eminent Scholars.

 Pearl 16mo. from 1s. net.
 Ruby 8vo. from 2s. &d.
 Nonpareil 8vo. from 3s. 6d.

 Long Primer 8vo. A Large-Type Edition. Cloth boards, 5s.; without Concordance, cloth
 [Nearly ready.]
- The CHURCH CATECHISM EXPLAINED. By the Rev. ARTHUR W. ROBINSON, M.A., Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield.
- The ELEMENTS of ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By A. S. West, M.A. 2s. 6d. (Pitt Press Series.)

 THE PITT PRESS SHAKESPEARE.
- A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. Edited by A. WILSON VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- STICHOMETRY. By J. Rendel Harris, M.A. D. Litt., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5s.
- ON the ORIGIN of the FERRAR GROUP: a Lecture on the Genealogical Relations of New Testament MSS, delivered at Mansfield College, Oxford, on Nov. 6, 1893. By J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. D.Litt. 1s. 6d.
- SOPHOCLES.—The PLAYS and FRAGMENTS. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose. By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo.

 Part I. OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Third Edition. 12s. 6d. Part VI. ELECTRA.
- DEMOSTHENES against ANDROTION and against TIMOCRATES. New Edition. With Introductions and English Commentary. By WILLIAM WAYTE, M.A., late Professor of Greek, University College, London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- LATIN and GREEK VERSE COMPOSITION. By the late T. S. Evans, M.A. D.D., St. John's College, Cambridge, Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in the University of Durham. With a Memoir by the Rev. Canon WAITE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.
- PLATO.—PROTAGORAS. With Introduction and Notes by J. Adam, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, and A. M. ADAM. 4s. 6d.
- T. MACCI PLAUTI EPIDICUS. From the Text of G. Goetz, with an Introduction and Notes at the Foot of the Page. By J. H. GRAY, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Queens' College, Cambridge. 3s.
- T. MACCI PLAUTI STICHUS. With Introduction and Notes at the foot of the page by C. A. M. Fen-Nell, Litt.D., late Fellow of Jesus College. 2s. 6d.
- TACITUS.—AGRICOLA and GERMANIA. Edited by Rev. H. M. STEPHENSON, M.A., late Fellow of [Nearly ready.
- ARISTOPHANES.—VESPÆ. With Introduction and Notes by C. E. Graves, M.A., Classical Lecturer and late Fellow of St. John's College.
- PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By S. L. Loney, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

 Part I., up to and including the SOLUTION of TRIANGLES, may be had separately. Crown 8vo. 5s.
- ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. By John Greaves, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College.

 [Nearly ready.]

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE SERIES.

- General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College.

 ELEMENTARY PALÆONTOLOGY—INVERTEBRATA. By HENRY WOODS, B.A. F.G.S. Crown

 8vo. 6s.
- PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY of PLANTS. By F. Darwin, M.A. F.R.S., and E. H. Acton, M.A.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE SERIES.

- LIGHT and HEAT. By R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A. F.R.S., Assistant Director of the Cavendish [In the press.]

 A fuller List of forthcoming Volumes will be sent on application.
 - London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria-lane.

E

J

M

VA

brillia

OU

TO

A

whom

The

The

WO

The

The

The

will not worth

BUE

EMI

FRO

"An

C

461

BOOKS WANTED EVERY WEEK. - See the Lists of Hundreds of Books Wanted advertised for every week the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR and BOOKSELLERS' RECORD. stablished 1837.) Price lijd. weekly.—Office: St. Dunstan's House.

THE COMPLETE PRERAGE of ENGLAND, Edited by G. E. C. To be completed in 8 vols. Vols. 1 to V. containing Letters A to M (which have already been issued at a Guinca each to subscribers), can be had for 8 vere of which the very subscribers been in the subscribers of the very subscribers. William Pollard & Co., Printers, Exeter.

The Quarterly Review for October, 1893, speaks of this work as absolutely indispensable to every library of reference."

Price 1s. post free,

INDIGESTION: its Causes and Cure. By John

London: James Epps & Co. Limited, 470, Piccadilly, and 48, Thread-needle-street.

MR. GORE'S ASTRONOMICAL WORKS.

Just published, small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth,

An ASTRONOMICAL GLOSSARY; or, Dictionary of Terms used in Astronomy. With Tables of Data and Lists of Remarkable and Interesting Celestial Objects. By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S., Author of 'The Visible Universe,' &c.

Demy 8vo. with Stellar Photographs, 16s. cloth,

The VISIBLE UNIVERSE: Chapters on the Origin and Construction of the Heavens. By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S.

"A valuable and lucid summary of recent astron rendered more valuable and attractive by a series of stellar photographs and other illustrations."—Times.

"In presenting a clear and concise account of the present state of our knowledge, Mr. Gore has made a valuable addition to the literature of the subject."—Nature.

Small 4to, with 30 Maps, 5s. cloth,

STAR GROUPS: a Student's Guide to the Constellations. By J. ELLARD GORE, F.R.A.S.

'A knowledge of the principal constellations visible in our latitude may be easily acquired from the thirty maps and accompanying texts contained in this work."—Nature.

"A very compact and handy guide to the constellations."

Athenœum.

London: Crosby Lockwood & Son, 7, Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.

JARROLD & SONS' NEW BOOKS.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Crown 6vo. 3s. 6d. each.

SABLE and WHITE. The Autobiography of a show Dog. By GORDON STABLES, M.D. C.M. R.N. Illustrations by Harrison Weir.

"The story is capitally told and wonderfully illustrated by Harrison Weir. A splendid gift-book for a boy."—Glasgow Heroid.

Weir. A splendid gift-book for a boy."—Glasgow Herald.

CLEAR as the NOONDAY. By ETHEL PENROSE. 36 illustrations by Edith E. Somerville.

LORD LYNTON'S WARD. By HELENA

WOOING of OSYTH. A Story of the Eastern Counties in Saxon Times. By KATE T. SIZER. 43 Illustrations by M. M. Blake.

THAT BOTHER of a BOY. By GRACE STEB-

SAYINGS and DOINGS in FAIRYLAND.

By D. S. SINCLAIR. Upwards of 40 Illustrations by Paul Hardy.

AFTER SCHOOL, By ROBERT OVERTON, Author of 'Lights Out,' Overton Reciter,' 'Queer Fish,' &c. With 25 Illustrations by Reinhold Thiele.

ADVENTURES in NEW TEXAS; or, A Will made in Haste. By GRACE STREBBING. Second Edition.

OLD CALEB'S WILL. By F. Armstrong. A CHARGE to KEEP. By P. A. BLYTH.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each, illustrated.

JETHOU: or, Crusoe Life in the Channel
Islands. By E. R. SUFFLING.
"It is high priase; but since Mr. Stevenson wrote 'Treasure Island'
we know of no book of adventure likely to be of such absorbing
interest to boys."—Booksling.

ELIAS TRUST'S BOYS. By MARGARET

WILD KATHLEEN; or, Both Sides of the

JACQUELINE'S MESSAGE, A True Tale of the French Revolution of 1788. By L. E. WEEKS. The WELSH HERMIT. By the Rev.

180th THOUSAND

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

BLACK BEAUTY. By ANNA SEWELL,
129 Illustrations by John Beer. Grown 4to. cloth elegant, 5s.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 and 11, Warwick-lane, E.C. IMPORTANT NEW WORK BY

SIR ROBERT S. BALL, F.R.S.,

Professor of Astronomy and Geometry at the University of Cambridge.

AN ATLAS OF ASTRONOMY.

Containing 72 beautifully executed Plates

With Explanatory Letterpress and Complete Index.

Small 4to. handsome cloth gilt cover (designed by Walter Crane). gilt edges, price 15s.

The Times says :- "The atlas is admirably adapted to meet the needs and smooth the difficulties of young and inexperienced astronomy, as well as materially to assist the researches of those who

George Philip & Son

London: 32. Fleet-street. Liverpool: 45 to 51, South Castle-street.

DR. GOODCHILD'S WORKS.

In answer to various inquiries, the First Edition of SOMNIA MEDICI is now out of print, but the Three Series may still be obtained in a Second Edition, of Messrs. Kegan Pul & Co., who have also a few copies still in stock of the Double Volume. MY FRIENDS at SANT AMPELIO, containing CHATS and The SAGE. The Reissue of AFAIRY GODFATHER is published by Messrs. Sotheran; and the New Yolumes of LYRICS and TALES in YERSE, price 5s. each, by Horace Cox, Guera Office, Bream's-buildings, E.C.

()N NEURASTHENIA (Brain ON NEURASTHENIA (Brain and Nerve of INFLUENZA. By T. STRETCH DOWSE, M.D. 22. 6d. Baillière, Tyndal & Cox, King William-street, Strand.

Second Edition now ready, much enlarged, 3s. 6d.

OUR MORALITY and the MORAL QUESTION,
By Prof. LIONEL BEALE, M. B. F.R.S.
London: J. & A. Churchill.

Just published,

MASPERO (Prof. G.).—MANUAL of EGYPTIAN
ARCHÆOLOGY: a Handbook for Students and Travellers.
English Edition, with Notes, by AMELIA B. EDWARD, D. L.L.D.
With 199 Illustrations. New Edition, Revised, with a Complete Index.

DIEHL (Prof. CH.).—EXCURSIONS in GREECE A POPULAR Account of the Results of Recent Exavations for Statents and Travellers. Translated by EMMA R. PERKINS. Illustrated.

H. Grevel & Co. 33, King-street, Covent-garden, London, W.C.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B. F.R.S.,
Professor of Medicine in King's College.
The LIVER. Pp. 290. 96 Illustrations, many Coloured. 51. (Now reed,
OUR MORALITY and the MORAL GUESTION. 38, 64,
SLIGHT AILMENTS; and on Treating Disease. Third Edition. 54.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; and on Treating Disease. Third Billion. & How to WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison, Ho MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 66 Plates. Fourth Edition. 21s. HIGHLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d. on LIFE and on VITLA LACTION. 5s.
The MYSTERY of LIFE. 3s. 6d.—The "MACHINERY of LIFE. 2s. LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUSTHOUGHTS. 6s. 6d. (New ed. Marriy

London: J. & A. Churchill.

SEELEY & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 16s.

MADAME: Memoirs of Henrietta, Daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. HENRY ADY, Author of 'Sacharissa'). With Two Portraits on Copper.

"** This Volume contains Ninety Unpublished Letters of Charles II. Daughter of

"Her story, brilliant but brief, tinged with the sadness that belongs to her ill-fated race, forms a significant and deeply interesting passage in the Court and social records of the time."—Scottman.

"Political events and Court gossip, negotiations and alliances, quarrels and intrigues, are all freely discussed in these letters, and they show us the merry monarch with his well-known faults and weaknesses, his levity not unmixed with cynicism, his indolence, and his good nature."—Glasgow Herald.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 16s.

The PARIS LAW COURTS: Sketches of Men and

Manners. Translated from the French by GERALD P. MORIARTY, of Balliol College, Oxford. With 140 Illus-

Manners. Transacted from the Trimes.

"A capitally got up and illustrated book."—Times.

"First an entertaining book, and then one that instructs. No one in search of information on this subject could find it in English in a more agreeable form."—Scotsman.

"Very amusing; but there is also no little information in the book."—Solicitor's Journal.

Just published, price 6s. cloth,

A WILD SHEEP CHASE: Notes of a Little Philo-

sophic Ramble in Corsica. By E. BERGERAT. Translated from the French. With Vignettes. "Whether you regard him as a moufion hunter or a picturesque tourist, M. Bergerat is a most engaging writer."

"The description of the island and its lawless inhabitants is characterized by much vivacity, and the book is thoroughly entertaining."—Manchester Examiner and Times.

NEW NOVEL BY VINCENT BRITON.

The FACE of DEATH: a Westmoreland Story. By E. VINCENT BRITON. In 1 vol. price 6s.

There are many charming studies of quiet character in the course of the story, and the book will be enjoyed by every r."—Scotsman. London: SEELEY & CO. Limited, Essex-street, Strand.

AN IMPORTANT HELP IN THE HOME CIRCLE.

Daintily coloured paper boards, 3s.; elegant cloth, extra gilt, 5s.

SUNDAY. For the Young.

The New Volume contains 416 pages, illustrated with 250 Original Illustrations by Gordon Browne, A. Pearse, Helen Miles, &c.

"In these days children require what is cheerful and greeable as well as serious, in order that Sunday may not e puritanically grave and solemn. Such is the provision

"Delightfully artistic. The young will be hard to please if they do not like the letterpress."—Times.

"In these days children require what is cheerful and for them here, and both they and their parents may feel much indebted to Messus. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. for this excellent publication."—Queen.

" Deservedly a favourite."-Saturday Review.

SUNDAY, Weekly, Halfpenny.

SUNDAY, Monthly, 3d.

The Third Year of Issue of the Popular Annual for the Little Ones.

STRINGS. LEADING

In Large Type and Short Words.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS BY POPULAR ARTISTS.

Illustrated Cover, fcap. 4to. 1s. 6d.; extra cloth bcards, 2s. 6d.

"Another very fascinating book for the little ones, and a great help to them in learning to read."—Saturday Review.
"A capital nursery book."—Sectaman.

London: Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. 3, Paternoster-buildings, E.C.; Westminster: 44, Victoria-street, S.W.

3

N.

N

.S.,

of

nd

Illns-

find

10-

iew. ook is

By

every

On Wednesday, November 22nd, will be published, with many illustrative Notes from Unpublished Letters, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

FAMILIAR LETTERS of SIR WALTER SCOTT.

From the Originals at Abbotsford and Elsewhere.

Recently published, uniform with the above, in 2 vols. demy 8vo, 32s.

THE JOURNAL OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

From the Original Manuscripts at Abbotsford.

Annotated and Illustrated from his Life and Correspondence.

Edinburgh: DAVID DOUGLAS, 10, Castle-street.

London: SIMPKIN MARSHAL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co. Limited.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW NOVELS, &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DEAR LADY DISDAIN.' JUSTIN McCARTHY'S New Novel, 'RED DIA-MONDS,' will be ready immediately, in 3 vols., at every Library.

MACLAREN COBBAN'S New Novel, 'The BURDEN of ISABEL,' will be ready immediately, in 3 vols., atevery Library.

VASHTI and ESTHER: a Story of Society To-day. By the Writer of "Belle's" Letters in the World. 2 vols. "Belle' is one of those gifted mortals who, pen in hand, cannot be dull even if they try. Many of the dialogues are brilliant."—Land and Water.

OUTLAW and LAWMAKER. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED. 3 vols.

"A highly interesting story, very charmingly told."-Scotsman.

TO HIS OWN MASTER. By ALAN St. AUBYN, Author of 'The Old Maid's Sweetheart,' &c. 3 vols.
"The book is brilliantly written."—Scotsman.

A WASTED CRIME. By David Christie Murray, Author of 'Joseph's Coat,' &c. 2 vols.

"Takes a high place, not only among the novels of the year, but among the achievements of the admirable writer from whom it comes."—Daily Chronicle.

The WOMAN of the IRON BRACELETS. By Frank Barrett, Author of 'Folly Morrison,' &c. 3 vols.
"A lively story vividly told."—Westminster Gazette.

The REBEL QUEEN. By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.

"A remarkable work. It is fascinating as a fiction, and instructive and suggestive as a study."—World.

WOMAN and the MAN. By ROBERT BUCHANAN, Author of 'God

The GUN-RUNNER: a Romance of Zululand. By BERTRAM MIT-FORD. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
"An intensely exciting story. The author writes from a fulness of experience."—Review of Reviews.

The LUCK of GERARD RIDGELEY: a Tale of the Zulu Border. By BERTRAM MITFORD. With a Frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The RED SULTAN. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN. A New Edition.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. "Apart from its attractiveness as a simple story, 'The Red Sultan' has quite exceptional claims to admiration in virtue of its vividly pictured and dramatically disposed group of character studies.....Comparisons are odious, and therefore we will not say that in 'The Red Sultan' Mr. Stevenson's 'Kidnapped' has found its superior, but we will say that it has found a worthy peer."—Daily Chronicle.

BURGO'S ROMANCE. By T. W. Speight, Author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke, &c. (This Story forms the GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL for 1893.) Demy 8vo. picture cover, 1s.

EMILE ZOLA. A Biographical and Critical Study. By R. H. SHERARD. With Portraits, Illustrations, and Facsimile Letter. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 12s. "An admirable book.....A model of what a biography should be."—To-day.

FROM PADDINGTON to PENZANCE: the Record of a Summer Tour. By CHARLES G. HARPER, Author of 'The Brighton Road.' With 105 Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo. Irish linen. 16s.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214, Piccadilly, W

CAPTAIN LUGARD'S WORK ON BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

Early Next Week will be Published.

THE RISE OF OUR EAST AFRICAN EMPIRE.

Early Efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda.

By Captain F. D. LUGARD, D.S.O., Hon. F.R.G.S.; Diplom. F.R.S.G.S.

With a Portrait of the Author and 128 Illustrations, from Drawings and Photographs under the personal superintendence of the Author; also 14 Maps specially prepared for the Work by E. G. Ravenstein, embodying all the most recently acquired information.

2 vols, large demy 8vo, 42s,

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

VOLUME I.

Chaps. 1 to 6.—Start for Africa—The Campaign against the Slave-traders in Nyasaland—Return to England — Subsequent Developments in Nyasaland, and present position.

Chaps. 7 and 8.—An examination of the African Slavery Question and the means of suppressing the Slave Trade.

Chaps. 9 to 14—Return to Africa—Travel—Descriptive Scenes and Adventures—Daily Life in Africa—Arrival in Uganda.

Chaps. 15 to 18.—Commerical possibilities of the County, with references to previous writers, &c.—African Transport—The Question of a Railway—The African Labour Supply.

Chap. 19—The Domestication of the Elephant, Zebra, and other Animals.

VOLUME II.

VOLUME II.

OLUME II.
Chap. 22.—History of Uganda, and position on arrival of the Company.
Chaps. 23 to 26.—Administration and War against Mohammedans.
Chaps. 27 to 31.—The Relief of the Sudanese, and Settlement of Toru and South Unyoro.
Chaps. 32 to 40.—Administration—Outbreak of War between the Factions—Settlement with the Roman Catholics—Repatriation of the Mohammedans—Return to England—Position of Missionaries.

medans — Return to England — Position of Missionaries.
Chap. 40 (Note).—Sir Gerald Portal in Uganda.
Chap. 41.—Considerations for the Retention of the Country.
Chap. 42.—Origin of the British Sphere—"Methods of dealing with it through Zanzibar or otherwise"—Treaty Conditions affecting it—Political Development in the Nile Valley.
Chap. 43.—Methods of Administration, Past and Future—Estimates of Cost, &c.
Appendix.

Appendix.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE.

NOTES and QUERIES for DECEMBER 10th and 24th, 1892, and JANUARY 7th and 21st, 1893, contains a BIBLIO-GRAPHY of MR. GLADSTONE.

Price of the Four Numbers, 1s. 4d.; or free by post, 1s. 6d,

John C. Francis, Notes and Queries Office, Bream's-buildings, Chanceryfane, E.C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN DISRAELI, EARL OF BEACONSFIELD, 1820 to 1892.

NOTES and QUERIES for APRIL 29th, MAY 13th 27th. JUNE 10th, 24th, and JULY 8th contains a RIBLIOGRAPHY of the EARL Of BEACONSFIELD. This includes KEYS to 'VIVIAN GREY,' CONINGSBY, 'LOTHAIR,' and 'ENDYMION.'

Price of the Six Numbers, 2s.; or free by post, 2s. 3d.

John C. Francis, Notes and Queries Office, Bream's-buildings, Chanceryne. E.C.

THROAT IRRITATION and COUGH.—Soreness And dryness, tickling and irritation, inducing cough and affecting the voice. For these symptoms use EPPN'S GLYCERINE JUJURES, in contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the glycerine in these agreeable confections becomes actively healing.

EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

THROAT IRRITATION and COUGH.—EPPS'S
GLYCERINE JUJUBES are sold in time, Ir 1½d, by Chemists,
labelled "James Epps & Co. Limited, Homeopathic Chemists, 170,
Piccadilly, and 48, Threadmeedie-street, London."

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

ACIDITY of the STOMAGH.
HEADACHE,
and INDIGESTION GOUT,
And Safer Aperions for Delicate Constitutions,
Children, and labora.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

iew.

N

ROPES
TELER!

H

FR will be public wrapp

H

AR SHIP & Lux, B

GE Art-Ga

W referen

AN Has se experie tempor fations place, I

The it applies to the interest of the interest

TRA
FI
Linguist
Vols. II
Righest

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LIMITED.

AT ALL LIBRARIĖS AND BOOKSELLERS'.

GLANCES BACK THROUGH SEVENTY YEARS: Autobiographical

and other Reminiscences. By HENRY VIZETELLY. With Portrait. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.

GRAPHIC .- "These chatty and well-written reminiscences form one of the best books on the literary and artistic life during the present century published for some time past.'

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"The two volumes are not to be fairly judged even by the samples we have given, for where we have given one passage we have been obliged to pass over fifty every bit as good."

WORLD .- "Written throughout with a devil-may-care freedom, and a cheerful insouciance as to what may be the effect of the anecdotes it relates or

GLASGOW HERALD.—"The volumes contain an enormous amount of anecdotal gossip and recollections of well-known men and stirring times and events, and the lines with which the second volume closes have a peculiar interest as coming from Mr. Vizetelly."

FIRST EDITION NOW READY.

To which is added "Au Revoir," a PROVERBS in PORCELAIN.

Dramatic Vignette. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With 25 Illustrations by Bernard Partridge. Small 4to. 5s.

* * A Limited Number of Copies will be printed on Large Paper.

ELEVENTH THOUSAND.

The BALLAD of BEAU BROCADE, and other Poems of the Eighteenth

Century. With 50 Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE MATABELE WAR.

The STORY of an AFRICAN CHIEF; being the Life of Khama. Mrs. WYNDHAM KNIGHT BRUCE (Wife of the Bishop of Mashonaland). With a Preface by EDNA LYALL. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

RECOLLECTIONS of FRED LESLIE. By W. T. VINCENT. With Preface by CLEMENT SCOTT. With Illustrations. 2 vols. demy

LIVING ENGLISH POETS. MDCCCXCIII. Prontispiece by Herbert Railton. Large crown 8vo. printed on Hand-made Paper, parchment or cloth, 12s.; vellum, 15s.

A Companion Volume to Living English Poets, MDCCCLXXXII.

TENNYSON: Poet, Philosopher, Idealist. Studies of the , Work, and Teaching of the Poet Laureate. By J. CUMING WALTERS. With trait. Demy 8vo. 12s.

Times.—"A work of no small merits.....The biographical matter is particularly good and well selected."

COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. The Text newly Collated and Revised, and Edited, with a Memoir and Notes, by GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY. Centenary Edition. In 4 vols. crown 8vo. 24s. net.

The most Complete Edition of Shelley's Poetical Works. KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by W. T. Arnold. Large crown 8vo. printed on Hand-made Paper, with Etched Portrait, parchment or cloth, 12s.; vellum, 15s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

WORDSWORTH, SELECTIONS from. By William KNIGHT, and other Members of the Wordsworth Society. Printed on Hand-made Paper, large crown 8vo. with Portrait, parchment, 12s.; vellum, 15s. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

The POETICAL WORKS of LEWIS MORRIS. Including the Thirty-fifth Thousand of 'The Epic of Hades.' In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.;

TENTH THOUSAND. A VISION of SAINTS. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. The ART of MUSIC. By C. Hubert H. Parry, M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon., Cantab., and Dublin. Demy 8vo. 12s.

Times.—"Dr. Parry treats the subject, of which he is an acknowledged master, comprehensively in both its historical and modern phases."

WEIRD TALES from NORTHERN SEAS, from the Danish of JONAS LIE. By R. NISBET BAIN. With 12 Illustrations by Laurence Housman. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A Selection from the Stories of Jonas Lie, the celebrated Danish novelist, with 12 Illustrations by the illustrator of 'Jump to Glory Jane.'

FOUR CENTURIES of ENGLISH LETTERS. A Selection of 350 Letters by 150 Writers, from the Period of the Paston Letters to the Present Time. By W. B. SCOONES. New and Cheaper Edition. Large crown 8vo. 5s.

KEELY and his DISCOVERIES: Aerial Navigation. By Mrs. BLOOMFIELD MOORE. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The ELEMENTS of HYPNOTISM. The Induction of Hypnosis, its Phenomens, its Dangers, and Value. By R. HARRY VINCENT. With 20 Illustrations showing Experiments. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The DISCIPLES. By Harriet Eleanor Hamilton King. Fourteenth Edition, Elzevir 8vo. printed on Hand-made Paper, 6s.; small 8vo. 5s.

LITTLE PETER: a Christmas Morality for Children of any Age. By LUCAS MALET. With numerous Illustrations, Fourth Thousand, imperial 16mo. 5s. NEW VOLUME OF THE "INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES."

The DISPERSAL of SHELLS: an Inquiry into the Means of Dispersal possessed by Fresh-water and Land Mollusca. By H. WALLISKEW, F.Z.S. With a Preface by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D. F.R.S., &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS.

THE AVON EDITION.

In One Volume, large type, double columns, with Glossarial Index, super-royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.; also in extra bindings. In 6 vols, cloth, 15s. In 12 vols, cloth, 18s. In box, 21s. Bound in morocco, in box, 31s. 8d.

THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY EDITION.

In 12 vols. Elzevir 8vo. choicely printed on Hand-made Paper, and bound in parchment or cloth, 3/. 12s.; or in vellum, 4/. 10s.

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS-ROAD.